

JUNE 25, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

DEET

DOWN TO EARTH ET

Ep. 1067

F2B

with Jimmy Church



copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:01,380 --> 00:00:12,709

[Music]

2
00:00:18,470 --> 00:00:15,589

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:20,390 --> 00:00:18,480

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:22,870 --> 00:00:20,400

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:22,880

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:27,269 --> 00:00:24,560

the possession of the army

7
00:00:29,189 --> 00:00:27,279

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:32,069 --> 00:00:29,199

game changer

9
00:00:34,389 --> 00:00:32,079

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:34,399

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:35,760

would vanish

12
00:00:41,890 --> 00:00:38,480

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:44,630 --> 00:00:41,900

outside this world

14

00:00:47,430 --> 00:00:44,640

[Applause]

15

00:00:50,150 --> 00:00:47,440

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:53,350 --> 00:00:50,160

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:56,950 --> 00:00:53,360

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:02,260 --> 00:00:59,189

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:08,070 --> 00:01:06,070

[Music]

20

00:01:11,080 --> 00:01:08,080

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:11,090

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:27,040

[Music]

23

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:29,439

well well well good evening fade to

24

00:01:35,910 --> 00:01:35,030

bespoke radio

25

00:01:37,429 --> 00:01:35,920

for

26

00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:37,439

the

27

00:01:41,030 --> 00:01:39,119

masses

28

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:41,040

yeah

29

00:01:49,840 --> 00:01:44,880

pretty much how you doing

30

00:01:52,429 --> 00:01:49,850

today's tuesday june 25th 2019.

31

00:01:56,429 --> 00:01:52,439

[Music]

32

00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:56,439

175 days into the new year just

33

00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:00,799

190 days left

34

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:03,280

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:02:09,510 --> 00:02:06,079

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

36

00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:11,029

and i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:12,560

listening all around the world all

38

00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:15,280

across the united states

39

00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:17,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:20,000

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:22,959

and south

42

00:02:35,430 --> 00:02:30,229

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:35,440

changer network and kgra the planets

44

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:38,160

i am your host jimmy church what is

45

00:02:42,750 --> 00:02:41,680

cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:42,760

how you doing

47

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:44,720

[Music]

48

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,519

it's gonna be a great show tonight

49

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:49,360

yeah man

50

00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:57,830

the down to earth extraterrestrial

51
00:03:00,790 --> 00:02:59,280
now we're going to be doing everything

52
00:03:02,949 --> 00:03:00,800
tonight of course we're going to talk

53
00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:02,959
about deet

54
00:03:06,670 --> 00:03:04,560
but we're going to be covering science

55
00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:06,680
space travel

56
00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:10,000
extraterrestrial contact here on earth

57
00:03:17,110 --> 00:03:11,519
we're going to talk about

58
00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:17,120
disclosure fest because she was there

59
00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:19,599
and i got to meet her so we're going to

60
00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:22,159
talk about that too as well

61
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:22,959
and

62
00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,280
what is currently being exposed to the

63
00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,040

world right now through the mainstream

64

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:29,680

media social media television networks

65

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,120

all of that

66

00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,040

so that's our show tonight i'm very

67

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:34,799

excited about this

68

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:35,680

and

69

00:03:45,030 --> 00:03:36,480

uh

70

00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:45,040

called in and we talked and they were

71

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:46,879

great great great phone calls great

72

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:48,239

conversations

73

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,159

um so

74

00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,720

some of you uh remember those phone

75

00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:55,280

calls and know about deet

76
00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:59,200
uh the rest of you may not and so we're

77
00:04:02,149 --> 00:04:00,879
going to break this up into sections

78
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,159
tonight and

79
00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,720
and uh we're going to find out uh who

80
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,799
deet is i would like to welcome for the

81
00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:08,959
first time to fade to black deet deet

82
00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,640
how are you

83
00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:12,879
i'm doing good how's it going jimmy it's

84
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:15,760
going fantastically well

85
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,160
welcome to the program now let's get one

86
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,400
thing out of the way which is the first

87
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,960
time guest disclaimer

88
00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,960

deet it's just you and i sitting on my

89

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,960

couch having a conversation as friends

90

00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:29,199

and where the conversation starts it

91

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:31,280

starts where it ends it ends but we're

92

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:33,520

going to end his friends there you go

93

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:36,240

you ready are you are you all set

94

00:04:39,350 --> 00:04:37,360

i'm off

95

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,360

let's talk about you

96

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,520

you ready all

97

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:43,360

let's talk about you let's go straight

98

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,560

to it

99

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,759

um

100

00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:47,120

you

101
00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:48,720
well well

102
00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:51,199
actually um i i kind of want to get a

103
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:52,720
foothold here

104
00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:56,400
um you uh called into the show

105
00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:58,800
a few times and

106
00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,960
all of those conversations were great

107
00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:02,479
and i

108
00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:05,520
i wasn't really prepared uh for those

109
00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:07,440
because they were

110
00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,120
um almost a little bit uh too much for

111
00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:13,440
me because i'm not a smart guy right i'm

112
00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,880
not a smart guy

113
00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:16,479

and

114

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:27,199

that uh

115

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,560

have not met or heard from you before

116

00:05:35,070 --> 00:05:32,240

deet is

117

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:35,080

uh your acronym for down to earth

118

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,360

extraterrestrial what does that mean

119

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,120

well

120

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:43,120

i would say what it means

121

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:45,759

is that i'm like a really chill person

122

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,080

when i went on the when i made my

123

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:49,919

twitter i was like you know what

124

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:51,600

i want to show people that i'm an alien

125

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:53,680

and i want to show them that i'm really

126

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:55,680

chill and then i'm going to answer any

127

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:57,280

questions they have

128

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,720

because like you know

129

00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:01,120

you could you could go on twitter

130

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:03,039

and just make up anything and be like oh

131

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,960

yeah i'm an alien but like

132

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:06,800

if you really want people to ask the

133

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,680

right questions and to try to discover

134

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:12,080

what's going on and you know what they

135

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:13,600

should be looking at

136

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,880

you want to be

137

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,800

supportive and you don't just want to be

138

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:19,199

this persona you want to be

139

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:21,759

like three-dimensional you know like

140

00:06:25,590 --> 00:06:23,680

someone that people can recognize

141

00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:25,600

someone that people can understand even

142

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:27,120

if you're coming from a very different

143

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,240

experience because i know a lot of

144

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:30,000

people are gonna be like

145

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,680

you know like who is this person you

146

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,600

know this strange person is like oh yeah

147

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:36,000

you know i i reincarnated and i used to

148

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,440

be to say i'm on another planet and now

149

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,440

i'm a hybrid on this one right yeah you

150

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:41,280

can lose a lot of people that

151
00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:44,400
at least has been my experience well and

152
00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:45,199
so

153
00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:46,240
when

154
00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,560
uh people see

155
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:50,080
uh your

156
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:51,680
uh twitter

157
00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:53,280
uh handle

158
00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,479
and then they go and they click and

159
00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:56,479
there's a little description there

160
00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:58,479
and that's what they have

161
00:07:02,550 --> 00:06:59,919
they

162
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:02,560
are thinking one thing

163
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:05,440

it may actually be another

164

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,639
in that is this is this you know a

165

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,560
little alien gray

166

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,240
that it you know what i mean because

167

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,319
it's just somebody uh posting on twitter

168

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,400
they've never met you that they've never

169

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:17,599
seen you

170

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,400
so is that what they are thinking you

171

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:22,720
know when they first start asking you

172

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:25,520
you know you and then how do you explain

173

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:28,720
to them who you are

174

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:31,919
oh yeah like um before i posted up my

175

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,919
video where i'm just talking in it like

176

00:07:37,029 --> 00:07:35,520

a lot of people were just like are you

177

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:37,039

living on a base somewhere like what

178

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,880

color is your skin do you have big guys

179

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,960

can we see pictures

180

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:42,880

and you know a lot of people come like

181

00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:44,880

that they're just like how are you gonna

182

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,400

prove that you're an alien are you like

183

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,160

telepathic or something

184

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:50,240

um and what i usually do is i walk

185

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,560

people through and be like i came here

186

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:54,639

out of goodwill and i'm gonna answer any

187

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,879

questions you have and i live

188

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:58,560

mostly like a human being just like you

189

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,240

do on this planet like i'm a little bit

190

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,879

more psychic but you know i could

191

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,639

sort of show anyone how to do that if

192

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:06,720

they give me enough time

193

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,800

and i just go from there because

194

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,960

you know people either walk out at that

195

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,039

point or if they stick stick around for

196

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,879

the explanation they usually start to

197

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:16,960

warm up to me they're like you know what

198

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:19,199

i've never had this conversation before

199

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,960

anything like this conversation i think

200

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,319

you're the real deal and i'm like great

201

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:24,160

now we can get somewhere

202

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:25,680

when you

203

00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:27,680

explain to them that you're not a little

204

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,160

gray right or

205

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,399

a mantis or whatever you know their

206

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,560

expectations are i like that you know

207

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:37,200

what colors your skin i'm sure that

208

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:39,039

you've answered that question uh many

209

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:44,070

you were

210

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:48,240

you describe yourself as an alien hybrid

211

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:51,920

or does that mean that your parents are

212

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:55,200

hybrids as well or did the genealogy

213

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:57,600

start with you

214

00:09:00,949 --> 00:09:00,080

oh it started with me

215

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:00,959

like

216

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,910

in a way it's kind of hard to explain

217

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:07,680

because it's like i don't think anyone

218

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:10,240

really signs up to be like you know what

219

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:11,760

we're gonna get married

220

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:13,360

you know we're gonna have like alien

221

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,040

hybrid kids and we're just we're just

222

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,200

gonna settle down in the countryside and

223

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:18,640

raise them up to change the world i

224

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,880

don't know if anyone like plans that

225

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:22,959

normally in their life i'm pretty sure

226

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,600

it was a surprise for my parents

227

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:27,040

yeah my mom's always told me that

228

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:28,320

actually she was like you were the

229

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,000

unexpected one

230

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:33,360

so okay so let's let's let's talk

231

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:35,519

through that for a second

232

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:37,440

um how

233

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:38,640

were you

234

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,389

well um

235

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:46,399

my mom gave birth to me you know as

236

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:49,120

normal babies are born but before i was

237

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,720

born the graves told me that they

238

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,160

took me out

239

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,080

changed some things in my genetics and

240

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:58,720

then put me back in

241

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,200

and does your mom have any memory of

242

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,279

this

243

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,680

i've asked her a lot about it but she

244

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:07,920

doesn't really like talking about it

245

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:12,000

and well what's her i i can imagine that

246

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:13,120

but

247

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:15,120

there's so many details about it too

248

00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:17,040

because there's been times right before

249

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,760

we're visited russia will show where

250

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:21,120

she'll like open up about it where

251

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:22,320

she'll be like yeah you know they're

252

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,279

coming

253

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:24,959

you know yes we're being visited by

254

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,959

aliens but you know asking her in broad

255

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,399

daylight it's like hey mom remember when

256

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:30,240

they were hanging out last night and

257

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:31,920

she'll be like what are you talking

258

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,120

about

259

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:35,519

everyone was asleep and i'm just like ah

260

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:38,959

well and and what a city what state uh

261

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:42,000

were you living or your parents

262

00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:43,600

uh my parents

263

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:45,279

well we've lived in

264

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:48,800

utah california no i mean

265

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:51,440

when you were born when this contact was

266

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,150

oh

267

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,079

well i was living in italy

268

00:11:01,670 --> 00:11:00,399

you were living in italy when this went

269

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:01,680

down

270

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:04,640

yeah okay okay that's uh pretty

271

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,760

interesting

272

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:08,160

so then how long did you guys live in

273

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,839

italy

274

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,320

it's this crazy story because like

275

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:14,240

right after i was born like a month

276

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:17,519

later my parents moved to united states

277

00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:20,720

and and where'd they move to

278

00:11:25,430 --> 00:11:23,200

uh let's see if i'm remembering

279

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:25,440

correctly

280

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:28,399

i believe it was new york

281

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:31,600

went to new york first and uh

282

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,040

and and then

283

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:34,800

where were you uh

284

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:37,839

raised where did you live the longest

285

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,480

i would say probably here in california

286

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,720

definitely here yeah here okay southern

287

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:44,399

california

288

00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,839

yeah now um growing up

289

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,120

were you

290

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:51,279

in contact

291

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:52,880

oh yeah

292

00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:54,839

it's it's been a consistent theme of my

293

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,920

life i remember there was one person i

294

00:12:01,750 --> 00:12:00,000

was telling and they were like well how

295

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:01,760

far back do you remember being taken up

296

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:04,160

into the ship and that was like

297

00:12:08,829 --> 00:12:06,079

i remember as far back as being carried

298

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:08,839

up into the ships before i could walk

299

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:12,079

so okay and

300

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:15,680

when uh when all of this is happening

301
00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:16,480
uh

302
00:12:22,389 --> 00:12:18,880
was this something that was

303
00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:22,399
uh first off physical were you awake

304
00:12:27,190 --> 00:12:25,920
and do you remember all of this

305
00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,200
oh yeah

306
00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,200
there's there's a couple of experiences

307
00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:31,200
that have been like

308
00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:32,320
sort of

309
00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,440
um

310
00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:35,200
messy in my head but i'm sure that's

311
00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:36,560
because there's things that i haven't

312
00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:38,639
come to terms with that happened but i

313
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,399

have other experiences that are crystal

314

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,560

clear where like remember like hearing

315

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,320

this message telepathically in my head

316

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:46,480

it's like wake up we're coming

317

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:48,639

and then i wake up all of a sudden and

318

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,240

i'm all groggy and i look out the window

319

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:52,880

and i start seeing a light

320

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:54,560

and it's slowly coming down from the sky

321

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:57,360

and as it gets closer it darkens

322

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:59,519

and then it gets closer and closer until

323

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,800

it's the ship

324

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,480

and then i hear this telepathic message

325

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,560

that's like go outside

326

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:06,800

and as i walk outside and usually my

327

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:08,720

family comes too where everyone's

328

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:09,920

outside

329

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,760

and then the ship sort of

330

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,000

stops like less than a foot over the

331

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,000

ground and

332

00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:17,920

suddenly this opening appears on the

333

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:20,000

side of the ship and gray beings come

334

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:20,800

out

335

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:22,959

and they're really tall and

336

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,519

really psychically gifted like dude

337

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,120

these guys could lift a truck if they

338

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,120

wanted to just by looking at it

339

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,720

and then they're like okay

340

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:32,560

everyone on the ship

341

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:35,760

and so we all walk in and then the ship

342

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:39,440

closes again and it starts lifting up

343

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,560

and

344

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,320

sometimes they make some parts of the

345

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,399

wall clear so we can see the ship is

346

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:46,880

moving but most of the time they don't

347

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:49,680

and when i am watching i just see the

348

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,959

city get smaller and smaller and smaller

349

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:54,480

and then we go above the clouds and then

350

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:56,480

we get farther and farther and farther

351

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:58,079

away from the clouds

352

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:02,240

until this big shift just

353

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:04,000

you sort of see it like coming in out of

354

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:05,279

the distance although it's not moving

355

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,880

we're just moving towards it and this

356

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:08,959

all happens so fast because these ships

357

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:11,440

move so fast and so quietly

358

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:12,320

like

359

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,279

turbulence on those ships was twice

360

00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:19,199

because usually they have this

361

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,839

incredibly perfect way of just

362

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,959

navigating

363

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,480

through the air

364

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,480

and so the ship gets

365

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,639

well the big ship from far away gets

366

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:31,040

closer and closer until we reach it

367

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:32,000

and then

368

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,079

this ship has like doors that move so we

369

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,560

see these doors open slowly and then

370

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,079

light pours in

371

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,560

from the docking area and our little

372

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,320

ship goes in

373

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,880

the doors close and our little ship

374

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,279

opens and we all walk out and usually

375

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:49,760

there's some greys waiting there too

376

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:51,600

and this other ship that's huge it's

377

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,959

like big pearly white on the outside

378

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,440

and it's it's got this translucence to

379

00:15:02,310 --> 00:14:59,279

the outside of it it shines even though

380

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,320

it's not like super polished or anything

381

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:05,040

and on the inside like the hangers are

382

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:06,160

huge

383

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,040

um

384

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,279

i guess i think i've described them

385

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,360

once they're sort of like the size of

386

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:13,760

the school gym but more rounded they

387

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:15,440

they always have this rounded sort of

388

00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:17,760

natural looking shape

389

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,519

and then you know smaller doors on the

390

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:21,519

end where you go into the hallways and

391

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:23,040

other than the hangers the ship is

392

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,880

usually pretty dark because the grays

393

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,480

they like it's dark

394

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,120

there's usually dim light and then

395

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:30,880

there's been a few times where i've seen

396

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:33,440

like military people on the ship

397

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,959

and every time i see them the graves

398

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:36,959

they'll tell me be like don't get too

399

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:39,199

comfortable around them don't don't be

400

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,120

nice to it when i'm just like

401
00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:43,519
why they're just human beings

402
00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,880
and the greys are always like let us

403
00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,560
deal with them

404
00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:47,920
and then there's sometimes where i see

405
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,639
human psychics too usually around these

406
00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:53,199
military people and military psychics

407
00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,880
are always kind of put off

408
00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:57,120
because the graves when they show up and

409
00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:59,360
they introduce themselves they're like

410
00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,399
hello

411
00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:02,560
yes this is our hybrid she's going to

412
00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,320
watch and i'm just like okay

413
00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,800

i don't usually speak in front of humans

414

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:10,399

when i see them like that i'm usually

415

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:11,920

just telepathic

416

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:14,880

how many hybrids uh are on this planet

417

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:17,759

that are like yourself

418

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:21,519

um like myself well

419

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,519

from what the graves have told me

420

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:27,920

let's see well the graves are they kind

421

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:30,639

of explain it in a vague way because

422

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:32,720

they say that oh yeah there's there's

423

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:34,240

hundreds and hundreds of kids that are

424

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:36,160

hybrids now and i'm like well how many

425

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,839

are like me you know

426

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,519

that pretend that they're not hybrid so

427

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:41,279

they can go and live with human beings

428

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:45,040

right and the grades are always like

429

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,959

there's a sizable number there's there's

430

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,800

many like you but we we keep you

431

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,800

separate from each other

432

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,920

like they

433

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:54,079

and what they mean by that is that they

434

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,160

tell us to never live close to each

435

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:58,320

other on the surface well how would you

436

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:01,120

know well how would you know uh

437

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,079

if there was a hybrid living near you if

438

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,839

you're not in contact with them how does

439

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,520

that happen

440

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:09,520

well i don't know about

441

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,679

like hybrids that are part human and

442

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:13,600

part something else but if there was

443

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:16,000

another hybrid that was like related to

444

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,240

the same aliens as me i would be able to

445

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:20,720

tell you'd be able to tell since that

446

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,120

have you have you met another hybrid

447

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,720

like yourself

448

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:27,520

oh yeah i've met tons on the ship in

449

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:29,600

person like here on the surface of the

450

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,480

planet

451
00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:33,280
that's only happened once as far as i

452
00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,160
can remember did you guys talk

453
00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,640
oh yeah we talked but at the time like

454
00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,400
neither me or them

455
00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:42,559
we neither of us consciously remembered

456
00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:44,880
that we were hybrids at night because we

457
00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:47,520
met during the day like just oh yeah you

458
00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,640
know we moved in recently oh hi there

459
00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,799
and that was before i breached into the

460
00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:53,919
memories

461
00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:55,360
that the graves were trying to make me

462
00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,280
forget

463
00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,880

and we're gonna we're gonna get into

464

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,600

that in just a bit uh i find that very

465

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,559

interesting um but on the other side uh

466

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:06,480

staying on this

467

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:09,039

uh when you met the other hybrid did you

468

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,799

guys compare notes that should be the

469

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:12,559

first thing that i would do you have to

470

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:15,600

confirm right that they are who they are

471

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:18,160

or who you think they are yeah did you

472

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,760

guys compare notes what did you talk

473

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,120

about

474

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,440

well it was funny because like as soon

475

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:26,080

as we met them like before before i

476

00:18:28,630 --> 00:18:27,520

remembered anything as soon as i met

477

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,640

them i was like wow there's something

478

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,960

different about these people i was like

479

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,400

i know i feel like

480

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:34,480

i feel so comfortable around them

481

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,679

and then like

482

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,679

i was a kid at the time so i went and

483

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:39,520

spoke with the other kids and the adults

484

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,720

walked off

485

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:42,400

and like wouldn't you know the first

486

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,760

thing we started talking about was

487

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:45,919

aliens and they were like oh yeah you

488

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,080

know we heard there's like some cave

489

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:50,320

paintings that are depicting ufos aliens

490

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,840

have definitely been around for a long

491

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,600

time i'm like wow i didn't know about

492

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,200

that i didn't know you guys were so open

493

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:57,280

to the idea of alien stuff like that's

494

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,160

so cool and i'm like you're so cool yeah

495

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,200

like kid stuff but it was that like

496

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:05,200

the thing is is that

497

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:08,400

we we both didn't really realize that

498

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:10,080

the reason we were so open to that and

499

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:11,919

the reason we were hitting it off so

500

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,919

well is because like

501
00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:15,520
we were both

502
00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:18,960
groups of hybrids and we were just

503
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:21,360
interacting without even thinking about

504
00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,320
it because we had all forgotten like

505
00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:26,240
there's been times where the graves have

506
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:27,919
come you know be like oh yeah you know

507
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:29,919
you're gonna get a checkup now

508
00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:32,160
and i i won't remember

509
00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:34,160
i just i wouldn't have remembered

510
00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,679
you know all the other memories i spent

511
00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:36,799
with them and i started freaking out in

512
00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,919
the middle of the night like oh my god

513
00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,200

what's going on why am i hearing this

514

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,760

voice the guys are like stop freaking

515

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:43,120

out and remember and i'm like i don't

516

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:45,039

know what you're talking about

517

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:46,799

and then they show up and they they

518

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:49,120

usually like psychically grab me to stop

519

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,559

me from moving and they look me in the

520

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:52,080

eye and they're like now you're going to

521

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,720

remember that you know who we are

522

00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,559

and i'm just like no no and i remember

523

00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:58,000

these times that i freaked out really

524

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:59,200

bad because i was like why are these

525

00:20:01,909 --> 00:20:00,320

aliens showing up in the middle of the

526

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:01,919

night and then suddenly i remember and

527

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,120

i'm like oh

528

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:06,000

oh yeah oh my god i know you they're

529

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,440

like why didn't you remember sooner you

530

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:09,440

were like freaking out and i was like

531

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:10,720

i don't know

532

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:12,559

and it's like it's because it's messy

533

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:13,280

like

534

00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:18,240

gonna cause problems

535

00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:19,919

we can meet each other and not even know

536

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:22,320

but at the same time it's like

537

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:24,080

like is that really the best way to go

538

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:26,080

about it if you're going to make like

539

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:27,840

all these hybrids on this planet because

540

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,880

you want to

541

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,559

figure out how to be human or you want

542

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:32,559

to like insert into human life i don't

543

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:34,080

think it's a good idea for them to not

544

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,880

even know what they're doing

545

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:39,520

how old are you

546

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,960

like right now or at the time right now

547

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:45,280

20. you're 20.

548

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:47,600

and uh

549

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:48,799

as

550

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,919

now you sound

551
00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,360
much older

552
00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:57,919
right when i was 20 i was not talking

553
00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,760
like this and you can trust me on that i

554
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,559
barely oh okay so anyway i don't want to

555
00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,880
crack any funny jokes here but but when

556
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,960
i was 20 i wasn't you

557
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:08,240
um

558
00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:11,440
but the other side of this is that there

559
00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:13,440
are those that are going to be listening

560
00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,480
to this right now and say that that

561
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,559
deets is

562
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,320
there you know that

563
00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:22,559

that this may be imagined

564

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,120

that this is something that is made up

565

00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:27,200

and and i know that you deal with that a

566

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,000

lot

567

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:29,600

what is your response what is your

568

00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:32,240

response to that

569

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:34,640

let's see well when people tell me it's

570

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,120

imagined

571

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,760

the first thing that i usually say to

572

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:41,919

them

573

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:45,440

is that i'm like okay so are all the ufo

574

00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:47,360

cases that are recorded every year

575

00:21:50,710 --> 00:21:49,039

across the world you know the eyewitness

576

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:50,720

testimonies it didn't fly like i don't

577

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,360

play aren't those imagined too

578

00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:55,200

are you gonna sit here and tell me that

579

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:57,679

like those thousands of cases every year

580

00:22:01,750 --> 00:22:00,080

from all across the world they're just

581

00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,760

imagined and people just do that because

582

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,440

they feel like if there's no correlation

583

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,760

at all

584

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:07,679

that's a that's a that's a pretty good

585

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:10,159

answer it's a pretty good answer have

586

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:14,480

you um have you gone to

587

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,120

uh any regression therapist or or

588

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,320

anybody uh that that does that kind of

589

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:24,559

research in the ufo community

590

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:28,000

uh to search for your memories

591

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,280

i what i have done is that around when i

592

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:33,360

was in late middle school

593

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:36,000

all the memories of my past life just

594

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,280

sort of like

595

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:39,440

out of nowhere just came rushing into my

596

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:41,200

head and i was like oh my god what the

597

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,480

hell is going on

598

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:43,919

um

599

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,400

and uh what the only thing i've done

600

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,640

about that is that like i'd say around

601
00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:50,240
three years ago

602
00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:51,840
i was like you know what i wanna i

603
00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:54,000
really wanna delve into these past live

604
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:55,120
memories because some of them are

605
00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:56,960
crystal clear but some of them are like

606
00:23:01,590 --> 00:23:00,159
muddy so i took this like youtube video

607
00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:01,600
that was like

608
00:23:05,909 --> 00:23:04,240
free past life regression and it was

609
00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:05,919
just you know recording of a guy being

610
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,559
like now you're getting very sleepy and

611
00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:10,880
walking me through it and i took that

612
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:13,360
and uh i did start remembering stuff

613
00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,880

that one was pretty useful but other

614

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:16,799

than that i haven't really gone to any

615

00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:18,880

regressions or anything

616

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:21,919

well i i asked that but i know that i've

617

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,080

talked to you about this before

618

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:26,880

but do you remember

619

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:27,840

your

620

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:31,200

past life on the planet where you are

621

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:32,480

from

622

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:34,960

oh yeah oh yeah i remember it pretty

623

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:36,480

vividly

624

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:40,720

yeah that planet is called oc tutus and

625

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:43,600

that planet is much smaller than earth

626

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:46,000

really cute though and it orbits this

627

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:49,440

really nice looking blue little star

628

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,320

and oh man i miss that place sometimes

629

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,559

it's it's really different from earth

630

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:56,159

i'll tell you that

631

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:57,120

um

632

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,960

we just have a completely different

633

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:01,120

structured society over there

634

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:02,960

we look human-like over there like we

635

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,200

don't have gray skin we have hair we

636

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:07,679

have like monkey shaped ears

637

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:09,760

um but we run our society differently

638

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,520

and because of that we function a lot

639

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:13,440

more efficiently we have

640

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,919

space traversing technology we have some

641

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:18,480

forms of artificial intelligence um you

642

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:20,320

know we don't have like poverty in the

643

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,559

street or regularly

644

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,720

um statistics of people committing

645

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:26,320

crimes like that's kind of unheard of

646

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:27,360

over there

647

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,720

um one of the things that's most

648

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:30,480

surprising like coming from over there

649

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:31,520

is

650

00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:36,320

god like so many people were silent over

651

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:39,919

here like that's not that's not normal

652

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:42,640

and when uh you know you bring up

653

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:45,440

homeless uh nissan anybody you know you

654

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:47,039

just brought up crime

655

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,159

and

656

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,320

you you live here in southern california

657

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:52,960

and right now in los angeles uh the

658

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,159

homeless situation and what is

659

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:59,200

uh and and what comes along with that is

660

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:01,039

out of control

661

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,039

um is e.t aware of this are your

662

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:07,360

handlers aware of this and how does it

663

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:09,760

make you feel

664

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,960

well

665

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:13,120

yeah the graves they have a rough idea

666

00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:14,960

of the situation

667

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,520

over here in los angeles they don't

668

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:19,039

really care to have too much of a

669

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,880

complete idea because they don't

670

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:23,520

understand the way humans think too much

671

00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:25,679

they really do try but some things are

672

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,240

just lost on them like what what do you

673

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,799

mean what do you mean by that

674

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,320

i mean like

675

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,039

let's say that like i'm eating this ice

676

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,200

cream cone right and like i'm loving

677

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,799

this flavor i'm just i'm just having a

678

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:40,159

ball with it i'm like this is the best

679

00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:41,760

ice cream i've ever had

680

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,200

and then someone bumps into me and i

681

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:45,360

drop it and i just i just i get so

682

00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:47,440

crestfallen you know i'm just my day is

683

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:50,159

ruined now like if a gray was watching

684

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:51,120

that

685

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:52,640

he would just sort of look at me and be

686

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:53,520

like

687

00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:54,720

what's wrong

688

00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:56,640

like they

689

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,600

have some emotions but there's also

690

00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:01,760

complex emotions that they just don't

691

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:02,640

feel

692

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,440

there's many many times where i've heard

693

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,440

them complaining about humans that they

694

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,960

bring into the ship because they just

695

00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:14,400

start freaking out

696

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:16,159

it's just like we told them to calm down

697

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,600

why wouldn't they calm down i'm just

698

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:19,120

like are you kidding me

699

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:21,039

like really you just abduct someone off

700

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:22,240

the street you think they're gonna be

701
00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:23,440
okay about it it's like we told them

702
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,000
we're not gonna hurt them it's like

703
00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,240
that's not how humans work

704
00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,080
yeah and the other thing is that humans

705
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,880
find them to be generally terrifying

706
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,720
from what i've heard from them and from

707
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,720
humans of men on the ship like they're

708
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:38,400
really tall and

709
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,960
them being so lanky and skinny makes

710
00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:42,640
them look a little bit disturbing from a

711
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,799
human's perspective especially with how

712
00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:46,559
large their head is

713
00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:49,360

well let's uh i i've got two minutes

714

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:50,799

before the break

715

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:51,919

um

716

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,240

you you've mentioned the grays a few

717

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:56,720

times but you are not

718

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:59,600

a gray you described

719

00:27:01,909 --> 00:27:00,559

you know

720

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:01,919

uh

721

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:05,520

your what's the word i want to use your

722

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,159

species your race back on your planet as

723

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:11,039

as being very much like us well then who

724

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,640

are the greys and where are they from

725

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:17,440

so the greys i well they've told me a

726

00:27:20,390 --> 00:27:18,640

couple times and i've asked them a

727

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:20,400

couple times and they tell me that they

728

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:21,840

come

729

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,880

from

730

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,360

this star in the orion constellation

731

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:27,600

called regal b

732

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,799

and they come from a planet called andar

733

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,039

and what they told me about their

734

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:35,679

history is that over on that planet way

735

00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:37,520

over there

736

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:38,799

they were

737

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,679

like these designer babies basically so

738

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:43,200

there was a civilization there that was

739

00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:44,799

like you know we want to make like

740

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:46,640

perfect life forms we want to make them

741

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:48,320

super psychically powerful and

742

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,520

intelligent

743

00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:51,440

and just capable of doing anything and

744

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,640

logical

745

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,039

and so that was the ancestors of the

746

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,440

graves that i know now and what happened

747

00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,279

is that that planet

748

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:01,279

pretty much got stuck in a civil war

749

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:03,279

like a planetary civil war

750

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:04,399

between

751
00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,360
um

752
00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:07,200
sort of like zeta-like beings that were

753
00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:09,440
there and then reptilian-like beings

754
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,559
that were there

755
00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:12,320
and apparently the reptilians were like

756
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,120
really winning pretty bad and

757
00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:16,880
unfortunately the methods they were

758
00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:18,720
using to fight were slowly destroying

759
00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:19,840
the planet

760
00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:22,559
from like a fauna slash flora

761
00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:24,159
perspective like they were just pretty

762
00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:26,240
much destroying it over this

763
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,840

petty civil war

764

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:29,279

so what the ancestors of the graves

765

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:30,799

decided to do is they're like well you

766

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,760

know what

767

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:33,520

pretty much this conflict isn't ours

768

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:35,440

because even though you know we're

769

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:37,520

related to this other species here we're

770

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,679

not them we're just straight up not them

771

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:41,440

and they don't treat us like them

772

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,880

so they took

773

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:44,000

some of the ships that were there

774

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,200

because they were they were able to

775

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:47,440

space travel at that point and they took

776

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:49,840

a few of the um

777

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,840

of that other race that's kind of like

778

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:53,120

this and they were like you're going to

779

00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:54,720

come with us and we're just going to

780

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,760

leave we're just going to straight up

781

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:57,360

leave the planet

782

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,279

and their whole idea was that they could

783

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:01,440

make this self-sustaining space colony

784

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:04,159

just like a huge mega cluster of ships

785

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:05,279

to live in

786

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:07,120

and they did that for a while

787

00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:07,919

um

788

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:10,159

but before they left the planet they

789

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:12,640

ended up getting exposed to basically a

790

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,840

lot of radiation from the infighting

791

00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:17,279

and so what happened is that they were

792

00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:19,279

living in this colony for

793

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:22,399

it looks like something like 200 years

794

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,360

and their dna just started

795

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,600

decaying and they were able to fix it

796

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:29,919

the grades have some pretty amazing ways

797

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,840

of doing gene therapy

798

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:34,080

but at the same time

799

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,559

the method that they use to alter the

800

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:38,240

their dna

801
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:43,919
susceptible to breaking under stress

802
00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:46,320
the longer that they do it for

803
00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,000
so in between all that the grades were

804
00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:50,159
trying to look for some new planet to

805
00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,440
call home

806
00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,919
and they tried twice once it was an

807
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:56,000
actual planet which they got chased off

808
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:57,840
of by uh

809
00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,480
they tell me it was that group

810
00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:02,399
that works for the pleadians but not

811
00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,960
just the pleadians well let's see stuff

812
00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:06,799
indeed i need to take a break right here

813
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,279

so let's do that i can't be late so

814

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:11,440

let's take a break right here we'll pick

815

00:30:16,750 --> 00:30:14,080

up right where we are leaving off our

816

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,760

guest tonight is deep the down to earth

817

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:18,720

extraterrestrial tomorrow night david

818

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,520

ike

819

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:21,120

david dyke right here on fade to black

820

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,960

i'm your host jimmy church

821

00:30:28,630 --> 00:30:25,279

follow me on twitter at j church radio

822

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,640

you can follow deep at down two e t

823

00:30:33,310 --> 00:30:30,240

on twitter i'll be right back after this

824

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:33,320

short break stay with us

825

00:30:38,790 --> 00:30:37,679

[Music]

826

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:38,800

so

827

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:52,000

[Music]

828

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:53,600

welcome back fade to black i'm real

829

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,559

trippy church tonight our guest is deet

830

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:58,880

the down to earth extraterrestrial

831

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,640

tomorrow david ike

832

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:03,600

david ike right here on fade to black

833

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,559

now getting back to the conversation

834

00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:09,120

where we left off d you said that

835

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:11,679

uh the greys went through an intense

836

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:14,399

amount of uh radiation

837

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,799

and uh left their planets uh

838

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,320

so i assume

839

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:22,320

at this point well i'm gonna let you

840

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,720

finish but were they were they living on

841

00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:27,279

uh just uh ships

842

00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,480

oh yeah

843

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,720

um there's some ships that they still

844

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:32,880

have from when they originally left but

845

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,279

they made a lot more since then

846

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:37,600

right and yeah what about what about

847

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:41,919

here on earth uh there's the the wilson

848

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,720

uh the davis wilson document leak from a

849

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:46,720

couple of weeks ago which stated that

850

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:49,760

alien abductions are not real

851
00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:53,360
um can can can you address that are are

852
00:31:58,830 --> 00:31:57,519
the graves abducting uh humans

853
00:32:03,909 --> 00:31:58,840
yeah

854
00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:03,919
the ones that they do while i'm on the

855
00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,600
ship but there's been times where it's

856
00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:07,279
like in the next room over they just

857
00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:09,200
bring someone and a person is freaking

858
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:10,000
out

859
00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,320
um you know i have heard people say that

860
00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,200
maybe the implications of that document

861
00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:17,519
is that maybe the abductions don't take

862
00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:20,640
place in a physical way

863
00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:22,960

and honestly i

864

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,880

i don't know about that there have been

865

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:26,880

some abductions that clearly sound like

866

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,200

someone's been taken sort of out of this

867

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:31,679

dimension or maybe out of their body

868

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:34,159

onto a ship and i can understand why it

869

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,919

would be hard for someone

870

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:37,840

to be able to tell if that's the case or

871

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:38,880

not

872

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:41,600

because humans don't really perceive

873

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,480

spirits so for them being like suddenly

874

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,799

a spirit would be very disorienting

875

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,279

there's a lot of alien species that can

876

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:52,080

see spirits and perceive them like just

877

00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:53,919

as you would see a bird like off in the

878

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:57,519

distance or like some bugs in the grass

879

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,720

it's not

880

00:33:04,230 --> 00:32:59,840

that

881

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,240

are

882

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,960

seen differently to et's et's know when

883

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,440

a spirit is alive or dead they can tell

884

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:11,279

oh you have a living body somewhere oh

885

00:33:16,149 --> 00:33:13,200

you're dead right now

886

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:16,159

um but for them there is a kind of

887

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,919

different mentality around it because

888

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:19,760

for them when you die it's not the end

889

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,600

of you like reincarnation is a pretty

890

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,120

popular idea

891

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,519

in many places in the universe because

892

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,960

you know they see that they see the

893

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,799

result of you know spirits leaving the

894

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:30,720

body and then going to do something else

895

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:35,830

it's mostly around here that there's a

896

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:39,760

misconception about it you you mentioned

897

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,519

uh you and your family uh going uh

898

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:45,279

aboard a ship and this has happened many

899

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:47,840

times and and you went up what were the

900

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:51,600

purposes of of those visits and and you

901
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:54,720
guys going up to well the mothership

902
00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:57,200
will call it

903
00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,080
well

904
00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:01,279
most of the time the visits are for like

905
00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:02,640
checkups

906
00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:04,640
they check up on me they check up on my

907
00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:07,679
siblings they check up on my parents

908
00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,320
and that's usually what it is it usually

909
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:12,399
doesn't take more than like an hour and

910
00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:13,760
30 minutes they're just like well we

911
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:15,760
want to make sure that you're not sick

912
00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,079
we want to see what your baseline is we

913
00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:20,399

want to see you know like the inside

914

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:23,040

climate of your body how's it doing

915

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,879

and um there's other times where it's

916

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,800

not just a checkup like there was one

917

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,280

time when i was much younger

918

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:31,599

where they they basically they were

919

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,960

there for checkup and they asked me they

920

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:34,720

were like would you

921

00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:37,040

give some of your bone marrow to another

922

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,919

hybrid and i was like what do you mean

923

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:41,119

and they were like well this other

924

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:43,679

hybrid their bone marrow isn't really

925

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:44,720

like

926
00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:47,200
multiplying properly it's basically got

927
00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,720
an issue and they're like and if you

928
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,320
give this hybrid some of your bone

929
00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,839
marrow they'll be fine

930
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:53,440
that was like a little kid i didn't

931
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,720
really understand what they meant so i

932
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:57,040
was like if it helps sure and they're

933
00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,880
like it's going to be kind of painful

934
00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,720
and i was like oh you know as long as it

935
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:02,400
helps it's fine

936
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:04,480
and then you know the actual night comes

937
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:06,000
where they're like oh okay you know

938
00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:07,040

we're going to take you up and we're

939

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,480

going to operate on you and i was like

940

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:10,079

freaking out i was like you know what i

941

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,839

don't want to do this anymore this is a

942

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,240

bad idea and at that point they just

943

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,400

sort of picked me up telepathically and

944

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,400

then just walk onto the ship with me

945

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,800

floating behind them

946

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:23,359

and um after that they were like it's

947

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,640

gonna be okay we're gonna do the

948

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,960

operations my parents were there

949

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,320

although they weren't in the operating

950

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,400

room and they took me in they had me lay

951
00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,119
down on this like completely flat

952
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,680
sort of metal table

953
00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:37,920
and they were like okay and they're like

954
00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:40,079
we're going to hold you in place as we

955
00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,200
do this

956
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,440
and i don't really remember

957
00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,960
why they didn't use something like an

958
00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:46,800
anesthetic i remember there was like

959
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:49,119
some kind of specific reason

960
00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:50,160
but they were like we're just gonna

961
00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,359
operate on you

962
00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:53,920
and i was like oh okay and they sort of

963
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:56,240

they like they have this way of inducing

964

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:57,599

certain

965

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,160

hypnotic-like states when they want you

966

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,000

to be more suggestive or open to what

967

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:04,240

they want to do and so they they kind of

968

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:05,359

look at you

969

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:08,000

and they induce the state of like

970

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:09,760

really relaxation so that's what they

971

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:11,599

did to me they looked me dead in the eye

972

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,040

as i was laying on the table and they're

973

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,920

like and now you're going to relax

974

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:17,359

and so i was there and i couldn't move

975

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:18,480

on the table

976

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:19,440

and then

977

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,040

they basically cut into

978

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,280

my femur yeah that's the biggest one

979

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:26,800

they cut into one of my femurs and

980

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:28,640

started extracting bone marrow and it

981

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:31,040

was so painful like

982

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,800

like if i could have been screaming or

983

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:34,079

moving like i would have been thrashing

984

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,480

all over the place but i couldn't move

985

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,560

and so i was just sort of there like in

986

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,560

agony unable to move or say anything

987

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,560

just looking at them as they were doing

988

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,160

their thing

989

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:45,680

and

990

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:48,160

i guess it was like something like 20 or

991

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,599

30 minutes later

992

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:51,359

they're like okay we have enough and

993

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:54,720

then they closed up the wound it wasn't

994

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,040

like a complete close they have a way of

995

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,200

making the skin feel

996

00:37:03,430 --> 00:37:01,680

like sort of non-permanently and then

997

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:03,440

they usually come back and they use a

998

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,800

different

999

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:06,800

it's kind of like a machine that they

1000

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:09,359

use that sort of induces the cells to

1001
00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:11,040
replicate into something that looks like

1002
00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,000
it was never cut they do that a lot

1003
00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,800
so they take out the marrow

1004
00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,800
they're like okay it's over suddenly i

1005
00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,800
can move again i'm like drained totally

1006
00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:22,240
exhausted i just don't want to do

1007
00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:23,200
anything

1008
00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:24,480
so one of them picks me up and they're

1009
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,920
like you did really good

1010
00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:28,480
and i'm just like okay whatever man

1011
00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:29,920
and so they take me to this other room

1012
00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:31,200
where they have me rest for a little

1013
00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:34,240

while and they have these specific rooms

1014

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,119

that

1015

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,440

sort of like

1016

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:39,599

they have these specific rooms that they

1017

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,480

use that are filled with a specific like

1018

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:44,320

resonating frequency

1019

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:48,079

and these rooms basically induce certain

1020

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,119

certain

1021

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,200

processes in the body because what they

1022

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:53,599

told me specifically about bodies and

1023

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,160

cells is that what cells a lot of what

1024

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,560

cells use to communicate is frequency so

1025

00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,040

if you put someone in a room filled with

1026

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:03,200

a certain frequency their cells

1027

00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:04,480

you know if it's just if it's a

1028

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:05,839

frequency that their cells use to

1029

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,400

communicate they'll think it's a message

1030

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:10,400

and start acting in that way so the room

1031

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,839

that they put me in the frequency of

1032

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:14,160

that room was basically telling myself

1033

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:15,359

to replicate

1034

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:17,119

so they put me in that room to like gain

1035

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,040

some of the bone marrow i lost and to

1036

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,440

help the cells around the cut start to

1037

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:24,240

grow back so i was in there for the rest

1038

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:25,760

of time they had me up there which felt

1039

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:26,640

like

1040

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:28,800

roughly 30 to 40 minutes

1041

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:30,079

and then they used the other machine

1042

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,920

which makes the skin look like it hasn't

1043

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,160

been cut as much

1044

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,160

and then they took me down with my

1045

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:39,920

parents and my siblings and that was it

1046

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,400

and i remember well what what does i'm

1047

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,480

sure you visited doctors

1048

00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:46,880

um what do

1049

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,880

you know what is your blood when they

1050

00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:50,960

run blood or

1051

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:53,839

or check on you

1052

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,320

do they know what's going on you know

1053

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:58,400

with your blood type or your dna that's

1054

00:39:01,750 --> 00:39:00,240

the most surprising part they never say

1055

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,760

anything they're just like oh we're

1056

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,680

gonna do a blood test now okay

1057

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,760

and they come back and

1058

00:39:09,190 --> 00:39:07,440

they don't notice anything

1059

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,200

and you know i've been wanting to have

1060

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,440

like a dna test done like a really

1061

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:13,359

specific thorough dna test because i'm

1062

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,440

sure that there's

1063

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,160

some small aspect that must be an

1064

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,560

indicator i'm sure of it

1065

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,880

but you know i'm guessing it's the fact

1066

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,440

that i am a hybrid that sort of makes it

1067

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:27,839

less harder i mean harder to tell

1068

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,599

because i've seen other hybrids that

1069

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,520

very clearly look alien you know it's

1070

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,680

like they've got like

1071

00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:36,320

almost no hair their skin is

1072

00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:37,680

pale to the point where you can see

1073

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:39,520

their veins they've got this completely

1074

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,119

different bone structure going on i've

1075

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:42,560

seen that

1076

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:43,680

um

1077

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:47,040

but in my particular case i'm not hybrid

1078

00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:49,839

enough that most people would notice and

1079

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:51,280

most people wouldn't notice from a blood

1080

00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:52,800

test either

1081

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:55,359

how when when they come and visit you i

1082

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,560

mean do you have uh

1083

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:00,880

uh some type of tracking device how do

1084

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,960

they know where you are at

1085

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:04,079

yeah

1086

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:08,160

including me we have

1087

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,680

like

1088

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:11,359

i wouldn't say a handful it's usually

1089

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:13,920

two or three uh what what do we call

1090

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,839

them down here i'm trying to remember

1091

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,520

what we use for them i guess we'll use

1092

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:19,440

the word tracking device

1093

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:22,960

um so we have like oh yeah implants

1094

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,839

so i'm pretty sure that i have

1095

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:27,359

three

1096

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,280

implants and what the graves do

1097

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:31,440

specifically is that they put in

1098

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,960

one implant

1099

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:34,320

that sort of

1100

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:37,440

emits your um biological state so they

1101

00:40:42,310 --> 00:40:40,079

use that one for picking up

1102

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:42,320

from what they've told me it picks up

1103

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,880

some aspects of the blood ph um

1104

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:47,839

the

1105

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,839

is for location

1106

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:58,240

so when they put it in they connect it

1107

00:41:01,510 --> 00:40:59,359

to

1108

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:01,520

some nerve endings they usually grow

1109

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:03,119

some of your nerves

1110

00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:04,560

a little bit like they'll open up the

1111

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:05,680

skin

1112

00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:07,680

they'll point this device at that spot

1113

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:09,839

while holding onto one of your nerves

1114

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,200

and the nerve will start growing like

1115

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:13,280

crazy and what they'll do

1116

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,920

is they'll put in this really specific

1117

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:18,319

tiny stone looking thing in there

1118

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:20,000

and the nerves will just grow all around

1119

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,400

it and basically encapsulate it and when

1120

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,720

that happens this electric current

1121

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:25,839

well

1122

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,440

as much of the current as you can get in

1123

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,599

the human body a really small electrical

1124

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:31,040

impulse starts running through this

1125

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,839

thing

1126

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,280

and it basically starts emitting the

1127

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,359

specific frequency at all times that

1128

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:37,280

basically gives away your location if

1129

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:40,880

you're looking at it in the right band

1130

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:44,000

you were yeah well you were you were at

1131

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:47,200

disclosure fest uh this weekend on

1132

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:48,480

saturday

1133

00:41:52,309 --> 00:41:49,520

and

1134

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,319

they're okay first off let's actually

1135

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:55,119

start there being in a public place

1136

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:56,640

uh

1137

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,280

what is that like being around you know

1138

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,680

thousands of people uh for you are you

1139

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:03,280

okay with that

1140

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,800

oh uh

1141

00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:06,720

that's a good question to ask because

1142

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,800

from what i've been able to tell about

1143

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,920

gray's

1144

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:12,079

and hybrids of grades is that we tend to

1145

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,520

be

1146

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:15,440

sensitive like

1147

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:16,400

it seems

1148

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,119

like we pick up on a lot more stimulus

1149

00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:20,960

and therefore we're more sensitive to

1150

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,240

stimulus

1151

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:24,400

um for me i can be around a lot of

1152

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,400

people if it's not too loud but if it's

1153

00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:28,960

like super loud and everyone is talking

1154

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:30,560

and everyone is super excited it starts

1155

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,960

to get draining on me um

1156

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:34,400

i really hate

1157

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:37,359

sort of using my telepathy because i

1158

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,040

don't know i've had bad experiences with

1159

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:41,520

it but when i'm around a lot of people

1160

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:42,480

and

1161

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:44,480

people are really excited i start to

1162

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,440

pick up

1163

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:47,040

sort of on the residue of their thoughts

1164

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,240

and it can be really distracting

1165

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:52,640

there were other than that well there

1166

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:56,480

were a few sightings there i i witnessed

1167

00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:57,599

one

1168

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,960

that that i can't explain i did see some

1169

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,560

other stuff that

1170

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:04,800

uh clearly were just uh you know groups

1171

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,040

of party balloons and and whatever that

1172

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,760

were being released

1173

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,680

yeah i saw those but

1174

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:13,599

there was one

1175

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:17,680

that was uh appeared to me when i when

1176

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:19,119

it was pointed out to me and i couldn't

1177

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:20,480

believe how many people were standing

1178

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:22,319

there watching it it was it was in the

1179

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,359

hundreds

1180

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:26,480

it it appeared to be a planet it that's

1181

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,079

what if i would have looked up in the

1182

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,160

sky and saw this on my own i was by

1183

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:32,079

myself i'd go okay that's venus no big

1184

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,960

deal i'd look away and and whatever but

1185

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:37,280

it was up in the blue sky

1186

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:40,720

uh motionless and then

1187

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:43,680

it uh it went into a straight line i

1188

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,720

don't want to

1189

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:46,480

waste time on this and then it and then

1190

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,359

it dashed away and that that was pretty

1191

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:52,240

trippy for me to see

1192

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,720

was that was that an et craft did you

1193

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,880

did you happen to look up at any of

1194

00:44:01,510 --> 00:44:00,720

these objects that people were seeing i

1195

00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:01,520

did

1196

00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:03,839

see one i'm not sure if it's the same

1197

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,240

one as you but um the one that i saw

1198

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,760

everyone was looking at it like people

1199

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,280

were starting to form a crowd just as

1200

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,520

people looking up and noticing it and

1201
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,680
that one was super far up in the air and

1202
00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,200
blinking

1203
00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:17,680
and um the one that i saw

1204
00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,240
that day i i got super curious about it

1205
00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,640
because i was there and someone i was

1206
00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,319
with was like yeah that doesn't really

1207
00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,079
look like a ufo and i was like you know

1208
00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,599
what i'm gonna check

1209
00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,079
so i like went up in remote view and i

1210
00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,240
started going up towards this this

1211
00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:34,400
blinking light and when i got there

1212
00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:37,040
it was like this completely spherical

1213
00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:39,599

craft that was just blinking on and off

1214

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:41,280

and i was like okay well let's see who's

1215

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:43,280

inside so i go inside of this crab and

1216

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,119

just pass through one of the walls

1217

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:47,040

it's not too big it's about the size of

1218

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,920

like a small car just slightly less long

1219

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,680

and there's these three sure beings in

1220

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:53,119

there

1221

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,720

and i'm like

1222

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,160

what are you guys doing and they're like

1223

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:57,680

oh we're showing off you know it's like

1224

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,960

there's all these humans here why not

1225

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,319

and i'm like can't you guys get a little

1226

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,400

lower barely anyone can see you and then

1227

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,720

you're like we can't because

1228

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,400

we can't that will be breaking the rules

1229

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:07,920

we have to we can only come in our

1230

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,280

allotted time around here and we can't

1231

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:10,640

get too low

1232

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,400

and as i'm looking at them i realize

1233

00:45:16,470 --> 00:45:14,319

that there's this other ship that's like

1234

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,480

basically going in circles around

1235

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,319

the one that i'm in and it's the same

1236

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,839

kind of ship it's the same size and it

1237

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,079

also has three pilots they're basically

1238

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:24,000

doing maneuvers for anyone that can see

1239

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,599

it that far away

1240

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,680

so i come back down

1241

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,599

and i turn to the person next to me and

1242

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,960

i'm like oh yeah that one's definitely

1243

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,480

an alien ship because they just went in

1244

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,560

there and they were aliens

1245

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,960

and um i kind of wish more people could

1246

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,720

remove you because i see that there's a

1247

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:40,880

lot of confusion about whether or not

1248

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,200

something in the sky is a ship or not

1249

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,680

but at the same time it seems like at

1250

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:47,760

least here on earth there's kind of a

1251
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:50,240
taboo about talking about

1252
00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:51,359
psychic

1253
00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,480
experiences

1254
00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:57,359
and to me that seems that sort of seems

1255
00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:58,560
illogical

1256
00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,520
because like um on the planet that has

1257
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,520
been my past life and we celebrated that

1258
00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,920
like oh you have an ability like why

1259
00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:07,200
don't you go to school and hone it

1260
00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:08,720
because that would be totally useful for

1261
00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:10,319
society

1262
00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,280
um honestly like i wish i wish we did

1263
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,960

that here on earth i wish there were

1264

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,520

more classes and more courses and more

1265

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,680

different teachings of teaching humans

1266

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:21,119

how to use psychic abilities psychic

1267

00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:22,400

abilities are

1268

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,079

extremely convenient and extremely

1269

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:26,319

useful like you know not even just

1270

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,680

remote view you know if you have

1271

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:29,359

telekinesis like

1272

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:31,839

you can lift things you can treat things

1273

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:33,359

like they don't have a weight and move

1274

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:36,400

them around if you have like um i

1275

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,240

believe it's called psychometry you can

1276

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:39,760

see the history of an object you just

1277

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:41,359

pick it up and you see its entire

1278

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,200

lifetime of memories

1279

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,599

um you know and something like telepathy

1280

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:46,800

like

1281

00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:51,200

misunderstanding with anyone ever again

1282

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:53,760

like that's pretty convenient

1283

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,560

now what do we well what did we do about

1284

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:58,640

i feel like i just cut you off and if i

1285

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:01,280

did i i apologize for that

1286

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:02,160

but

1287

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:06,000

there are so many on this planet

1288

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:09,599

that are expecting and wanting

1289

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:11,200

uh e.t

1290

00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:12,240

to

1291

00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:15,599

come down and save us from ourselves

1292

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,119

uh then

1293

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:19,200

you know why hasn't why hasn't that

1294

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,480

happened

1295

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:22,800

well i can tell you from what i've seen

1296

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:24,880

and what i've heard so and there's two

1297

00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:26,480

there's two aspects of this because i've

1298

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,480

asked i've asked my grades several times

1299

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:29,839

before i'm like why don't you do

1300

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,119

something for humanity why don't you

1301
00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,440
give us the most technology like humans

1302
00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:35,760
would benefit so much from that

1303
00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,640
and

1304
00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,480
the answer that i usually get from them

1305
00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:40,000
is that it wouldn't be convenient for us

1306
00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,280
if we did that

1307
00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:43,359
i'm just like wow

1308
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:45,200
there's been times where i have been

1309
00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:46,880
seriously pissed at them over that be

1310
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,640
like i literally saw someone starving in

1311
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,079
the street today and you're up here

1312
00:47:53,829 --> 00:47:52,400
flying around your magic spacecraft

1313
00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:53,839

doing whatever you want

1314

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,960

although they don't even get that

1315

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,079

because they don't really understand

1316

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:58,079

irritation too much

1317

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:01,920

um you know but i've also spoken to um

1318

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:03,839

different beings in remote view because

1319

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:06,960

i tend to go up to the pretty much the

1320

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,319

very top

1321

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,480

of the gas layer on earth just to hang

1322

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,000

out because it's it's a really chill

1323

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:13,839

place to be honestly

1324

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:15,760

and you know i've been going up there

1325

00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:17,839

recently and there's all these ships up

1326
00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:20,720
there it's like crowded now um i've been

1327
00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,319
going inside and asking him like what's

1328
00:48:26,069 --> 00:48:25,119
the big deal why is everyone here

1329
00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,079
and

1330
00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:28,319
so basically the beings i've met up

1331
00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,880
there they they all go under this

1332
00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:32,559
galactic federation

1333
00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,920
or at least most of them because some

1334
00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,040
some of the ones i've met they're like

1335
00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,640
we're just here to document things we

1336
00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,240
don't actually care about human name

1337
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:40,240
like wow okay

1338
00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:41,520

um but the ones that are in this

1339

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,839

federation that i met

1340

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,440

they're like okay so right now

1341

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,520

humanity's in a state where they they

1342

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:49,200

don't seem to really want aliens and

1343

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:50,400

they're kind of shooting themselves in

1344

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:52,400

the foot and i'm like okay so what do

1345

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,440

you want to do about that and they're

1346

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,800

like well

1347

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:57,200

what we want to do is we want to teach

1348

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:59,119

humans to help themselves

1349

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:00,640

and i've heard this concern a lot and i

1350

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,359

understand this concern it's that if

1351
00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,520
aliens just come down from the sky and

1352
00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,079
give humans everything they need humans

1353
00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,319
might just start worshiping aliens

1354
00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,240
if aliens just came down and we're like

1355
00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,920
you know what here here no more poverty

1356
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,119
here no more

1357
00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,960
no more hunger no more service no more

1358
00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,960
struggling and then they just came down

1359
00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,880
and lived with us like we wouldn't treat

1360
00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:22,640
them the same way that we treat a human

1361
00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:23,680
being

1362
00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,280
like it just wouldn't be like some would

1363
00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:27,760

obviously be angry and some afraid but

1364

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,829

oh we lost you

1365

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:35,920

oh oh are you there you said for the

1366

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:37,839

most part

1367

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:42,400

would treat these beings as these almost

1368

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:45,040

angelic sort of

1369

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,640

amazing creatures that come down from

1370

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:49,040

the sky that can't be understood

1371

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,880

and you know there's there's humanoid

1372

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:52,720

species in space like ones that look

1373

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,119

extremely human-like but even then like

1374

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:57,200

the main concern that many of these

1375

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,400

racers have is that if they just

1376
00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:03,200
help humanity too much humanity won't

1377
00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,520
want to do their own thing

1378
00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:07,359
because like i i've gone up and i've

1379
00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:09,040
asked them i'm like why can't you just

1380
00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,480
change the government why can't you just

1381
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:12,240
tell them like change your government or

1382
00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:13,119
stop

1383
00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,960
you know the systems we have here so

1384
00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,160
humans can build their own and they're

1385
00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,240
like if we stop

1386
00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,880
the way that humans cover themselves

1387
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,480
they're not going to want to make a new

1388
00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,920

way because they're just going to want

1389

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:25,760

us to govern them that's what they told

1390

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:26,559

me

1391

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,760

planets that had

1392

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:38,319

like sort of this process of contact

1393

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:40,880

like earth is having now and there's

1394

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,559

been times if they try to rush it if

1395

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,000

they get impatient

1396

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,319

or if they just try to sort of push that

1397

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,000

race into doing what they want that they

1398

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:50,319

get really negative results because it's

1399

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:51,839

basically like the sovereignty of a

1400

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,960

planet we're talking about here like

1401

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:56,800

i know that most people don't see it

1402

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,480

from this perspective but

1403

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,880

basically earth

1404

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,319

like the area around earth and the

1405

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,920

resources of earth

1406

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:05,839

they're yours first if anyone wants to

1407

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:08,000

come to earth and take something

1408

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,839

basically it's your choice if they were

1409

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,160

allowed to or not

1410

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,920

and you know there's there's beings here

1411

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,760

that really don't care about that like

1412

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,520

my grades they just show up do whatever

1413

00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:19,680

they want and then fly off

1414

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,200

and the only reason that they get away

1415

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,599

with that is because this federation has

1416

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,040

rules and

1417

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:27,760

one of the rules is that like no race

1418

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,920

can occupy your planet if you don't give

1419

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:32,240

them explicit permission

1420

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,200

but there's been people in the past

1421

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:37,839

um from what i've heard in some of

1422

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:39,359

humanity's military and some of

1423

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:41,760

humanity's higher seats or whatever that

1424

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:43,760

gave my grades explicit permission and

1425

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:45,359

the graves can prove this to the

1426
00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:46,400
federation

1427
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:47,760
they can basically be like yeah you know

1428
00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,520
what we have permission so you can't use

1429
00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:51,520
your force to get us out of here because

1430
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:52,480
there's a lot of people in this

1431
00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,760
federation

1432
00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,119
way more than the grace and in fact

1433
00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:56,960
humanity outnumbered the grace even with

1434
00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:59,359
all hybrids like the grades are a really

1435
00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,960
small population compared to human

1436
00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,400
beings

1437
00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,240
so we've got this whole situation right

1438
00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,160

now where we have

1439

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:08,880

aliens that for whatever reason humanity

1440

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:11,040

at least to some extent has allowed the

1441

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:13,119

exploitation of earth for and then we

1442

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,040

have these other beings that want earth

1443

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:16,880

to sort of get a sovereignty they want

1444

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,800

humans to like

1445

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,440

realize their potential where they stand

1446

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:23,119

in the universe

1447

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,079

but they can't really force that

1448

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,240

because if they do

1449

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:30,240

it won't be there

1450

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,440

it's got to be like this really gentle

1451

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,960

sort of like pushing in the right

1452

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:37,040

direction even with the et's here that

1453

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:42,630

well you mentioned uh

1454

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:45,680

yeah we've got uh 90 seconds before the

1455

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:46,640

break

1456

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:50,000

uh you mentioned that there were

1457

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:51,760

a military

1458

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:54,559

uh earth military i should say

1459

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:57,839

on board these craft that you saw them

1460

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,400

what was that interaction for

1461

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,480

what was the military doing there we've

1462

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,359

got about one minute oh um well they

1463

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:07,440

usually bring them up to make deals

1464

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,720

whenever they're there it's because

1465

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,400

they're renegotiating something or

1466

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:12,800

they're handing something over

1467

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:13,839

so

1468

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,920

like what i mean what are you suggesting

1469

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,280

here

1470

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,200

well sometimes

1471

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,040

oh man the military's asked for hybrids

1472

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:23,040

a lot actually from the graves and the

1473

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:24,800

graves usually say no they usually say

1474

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:26,559

no every time but what they say instead

1475

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:28,800

is here you can have this technology or

1476
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,800
we'll give you this star map or you can

1477
00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,880
have this blueprint

1478
00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,280
and what they usually get in exchange is

1479
00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,440
like rights to a plot of land or rights

1480
00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:39,920
to abduct people in a certain area

1481
00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,800
or

1482
00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,240
let's see what's one other thing they

1483
00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,559
get or sometimes rights to human beings

1484
00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:46,079
they'll be like oh you know what we want

1485
00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,680
like this we want a certain number of

1486
00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:49,680
human beings that you just hand over to

1487
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,440
us and we do whatever we want and the

1488
00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,880

three will be like what am i getting in

1489

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,200

exchange and then you know the humans i

1490

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,480

see on this ship they're usually in the

1491

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:58,559

middle of negotiating or facilitating

1492

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,280

that

1493

00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,960

although i haven't seen human

1494

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,640

trafficking up close because i know i

1495

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,079

would be pissed for the graves they

1496

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,400

never show me that aspect

1497

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,480

very interesting we need to take a break

1498

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,280

right here this is fade to black i am

1499

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:13,280

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

1500

00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:14,559

is deet

1501
00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:17,119
the down to earth extraterrestrial

1502
00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,720
tomorrow night david ike right here on

1503
00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:21,200
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1504
00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:22,640
we'll be right back after this short

1505
00:54:26,640 --> 00:54:50,790
[Music]

1506
00:55:01,250 --> 00:54:52,670
hey

1507
00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:01,260
[Music]

1508
00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,710
welcome back fade to black i am your

1509
00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:08,319
host jimmy church you can follow me on

1510
00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,520
twitter at j church radio i know you

1511
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,599
want to follow deet

1512
00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:15,280
and deet is

1513
00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:18,319

down to et on twitter we've got the

1514

00:55:24,790 --> 00:55:22,240

links up right there and now okay deet

1515

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,800

uh i can see that we're gonna run out of

1516

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:26,559

time tonight we're gonna uh head

1517

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:28,880

straight to overtime i can see it coming

1518

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:32,160

uh uh a couple of things really quick

1519

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:33,760

let's push the conversation in this

1520

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:34,880

direction

1521

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,160

disclosure is the conversation right now

1522

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,880

we've got the pentagon apparently

1523

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:43,440

uh involved we've got the navy involved

1524

00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:46,240

president trump talked about ufos uh

1525

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,640

last weekend uh

1526

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,520

the mainstream media new york times cnn

1527

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:53,760

fox everybody's covering

1528

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:56,400

ufos and navy pilots

1529

00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:59,200

what's going on

1530

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,319

well from my perspective on the subject

1531

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,559

what i see is a lot of people who know

1532

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:06,640

something who are finally starting to

1533

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,960

talk about it and at the same time i

1534

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,960

feel like i'm one of those people

1535

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:12,480

because like

1536

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,599

i don't know like i was i was a kid for

1537

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:17,119

most of the life i've lived here so i

1538

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:18,559

don't really know how much i could have

1539

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:21,280

contributed to the effort until now but

1540

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:23,760

at the same time i feel like

1541

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:26,000

i feel like it's completely necessary

1542

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:27,680

that i come out and talk about my

1543

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:29,200

experiences right now because i know

1544

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,480

there's other hybrids out there and i

1545

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:32,319

know there's other people who know about

1546

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:33,680

the hybrids or they know about the

1547

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:35,440

graves or they know some aspect of the

1548

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:37,040

situation that relates to what i'm

1549

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:38,319

talking about

1550

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,720

my personal take on this is that

1551
00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,960
at the very least if i can come out and

1552
00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,480
show people that part of this is the

1553
00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:46,559
reality part of this is true you know

1554
00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:49,280
that this aspect also exists that maybe

1555
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:50,319
others

1556
00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,119
who come from my same experiences or at

1557
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,720
least some of the information that i'm

1558
00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:57,119
talking about will come forward as well

1559
00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,799
with this because the way that i see it

1560
00:57:01,670 --> 00:57:00,079
right now

1561
00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,680
we can't wait for the government to

1562
00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:04,079
disclose on our own on their own but

1563
00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:05,680

from what i've seen that hasn't really

1564

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,559

worked for the last 60 years

1565

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:09,920

i mean

1566

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,240

we don't we can't really predict exactly

1567

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:14,480

how a government will react to certain

1568

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:16,880

specific events but

1569

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:19,760

my idea about it is that if we want this

1570

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,079

closure and we want it to happen like a

1571

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,400

real disclosure like the real files you

1572

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:26,400

know the real blueprints the real crash

1573

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:27,680

retrievals

1574

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:29,119

then we've got to be coming out with

1575

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,640

whatever we've got

1576
00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:32,799
because from my perspective if we start

1577
00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,240
our own disclosure first the

1578
00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:36,079
government's going to play catch-up but

1579
00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:37,359
if we're constantly waiting for the

1580
00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,400
government to start i don't think

1581
00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:40,160
they're going to start it doesn't seem

1582
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,839
like they're going to start and they to

1583
00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,680
me it doesn't look like they've shown

1584
00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:46,000
any signs that they want to start i mean

1585
00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:47,920
if you look at all

1586
00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,520
all the stuff

1587
00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,160
that's been created just in movies and

1588
00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,240

televisions and shows yeah there's a lot

1589

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:56,480

of stuff that sort of implies that the

1590

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:58,880

idea of ets could be real or oh how

1591

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,040

amazing that would be

1592

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,880

but at the same time the climate has

1593

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:04,880

been sort of skepticism it's been oh

1594

00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:07,440

that's conspiracy theory you know like

1595

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,200

only an idiot would believe that you

1596

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,040

know scientists don't even talk about

1597

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,040

that kind of thing

1598

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:16,160

so my whole take on it is that we've got

1599

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:17,520

a band together

1600

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,359

you know as a community and we've got to

1601
00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:21,280
bring forward what we have

1602
00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,200
anything that we

1603
00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:24,799
well the

1604
00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:28,880
the navy uh and uh specifically the navy

1605
00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,400
in the pentagon is saying well we don't

1606
00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,319
know actually what's going on we need to

1607
00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:34,079
investigate this

1608
00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:38,480
but you have seen military officials on

1609
00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:42,400
these crafts so clearly they know

1610
00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:46,000
what is going on right i mean there

1611
00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:49,280
there there isn't uh any any question

1612
00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:51,680
about that is there

1613
00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,960

not for me my only question is how far

1614

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:56,720

does the secrecy go

1615

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:58,240

because i'm pretty sure you know i'm not

1616

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:59,680

going to walk onto a base and everyone's

1617

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:01,119

going to be like oh my god the hybrid we

1618

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,799

saw on the ship like

1619

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,400

obviously it's not a lot of military

1620

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:06,160

that's involved in this although i do

1621

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:07,920

think that in some way they have some

1622

00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:10,160

kind of substantial pull

1623

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,839

but at the same time you know there's

1624

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,280

clearly

1625

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:15,040

you know an element

1626
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,960
in at least at least i can say for here

1627
00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:18,319
in the united states because i've lived

1628
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,640
here there's an element within our human

1629
00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,319
society here that knows about it and

1630
00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:24,480
interacts with these beings we just need

1631
00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:29,200
to figure out where it goes and why

1632
00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:30,880
the uh

1633
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,760
the disclosure that is happening now

1634
00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:35,520
you just mentioned

1635
00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,559
uh

1636
00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,079
when i talk about i'm talking about the

1637
00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:40,000
mainstream media and what is going on

1638
00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,520

with ufos today it's never been

1639

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,079

discussed like this in public before

1640

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:47,200

uh you said it's a virtual parking lot

1641

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,319

of craft up in uh in the upper

1642

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:51,839

atmosphere

1643

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:52,559

is

1644

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:56,559

right now with the military through the

1645

01:00:01,270 --> 01:00:00,319

mainstream media is it because they know

1646

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,280

that

1647

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,200

something is about to break are they

1648

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:05,520

trying to get out in front

1649

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,880

of this story is is that what is

1650

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:10,559

happening

1651
01:00:13,829 --> 01:00:11,920
honestly i

1652
01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,839
i haven't really poked around on the

1653
01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,079
human military side of things i mean i

1654
01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,440
haven't even thought to remove you over

1655
01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:19,280
there except for this one time that i

1656
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,040
was looking for something

1657
01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,359
um but i wouldn't be surprised if that

1658
01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,040
was the case because i think i started

1659
01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,520
seeing all these ships around

1660
01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,200
probably

1661
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,319
a year ago a year and a half ago

1662
01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,040
and you know i've i've seen ships from

1663
01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,119

far away before in nashville but i've

1664

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,160

never seen so many just above here in

1665

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,400

california i haven't been all around the

1666

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,319

planet to see floating over everywhere

1667

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:46,720

but there's so many here and i've heard

1668

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,400

rumors that there's ships near the sun

1669

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,880

and i've seen a few i've gone that far

1670

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:52,640

um so i wouldn't be surprised if that

1671

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,960

was the reason honestly because you know

1672

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:57,280

there are technologies to pick up the

1673

01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:59,599

energy signatures that a space traveling

1674

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:02,079

ship would give off even if it's sitting

1675

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:03,839

in between dimensions or in a bubble of

1676

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:06,000

space-time there are methods for this i

1677

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:07,920

wouldn't be surprised if the military

1678

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:09,119

has such a

1679

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:11,200

technology at this point because you

1680

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:11,920

know

1681

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,000

what was so interesting about

1682

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,880

um the recent the recent stories that

1683

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,720

the government came out with was that in

1684

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,400

one of the stories they were testing a

1685

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,000

radar that could pick up something that

1686

01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:24,000

was invisible so i wouldn't be surprised

1687

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,680

if they were picking them up right now

1688

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:27,040

the only thing i would be surprised

1689

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,480

about is if they weren't planning to do

1690

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:30,400

anything about it

1691

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:32,640

the uh okay there's two things that are

1692

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,319

happening well there's many things that

1693

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:35,680

are happening but there's two things

1694

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:37,040

that

1695

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,520

are going on right now we have seti

1696

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:41,680

the search for extraterrestrial

1697

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,640

intelligence and you know scanning

1698

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:47,359

uh the milky way uh and

1699

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,079

and star systems for radio signals

1700

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,480

there's that in communication

1701

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:55,760

and then there are the discovery of

1702

01:02:02,630 --> 01:01:59,200

exoplanets every single day where

1703

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:02,640

uh we thought at one point just 20 years

1704

01:02:09,030 --> 01:02:06,640

ago that uh that planets were rare and

1705

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:09,040

today we understand that if you see a

1706

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:10,160

star

1707

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,960

there's a planet at least one so now

1708

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:14,640

we're looking at you know maybe a

1709

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,400

trillion planets in our own milky way

1710

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,880

and so we're out there reaching uh and

1711

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:22,799

looking for

1712

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,760

uh alien life that that is what we are

1713

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:27,359

doing right now

1714

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:28,559

is there

1715

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:32,799

uh signals that can be detected by seti

1716

01:02:38,870 --> 01:02:37,359

and have they detected signals from seti

1717

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:38,880

well

1718

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,040

i can tell you there was something i was

1719

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,200

looking up just here on the internet

1720

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,960

apparently there was like two times

1721

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:46,559

where they actually detected a signal

1722

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:48,319

that was consistent enough for them to

1723

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:51,119

say yeah this is intelligent alien life

1724

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:52,000

um

1725

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:53,599

but apparently that never got out

1726

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:55,599

apparently they shut that down even

1727

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,280

though people came out about it years

1728

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:59,200

later talking about yeah that was

1729

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,559

totally a thing

1730

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:02,640

another thing to mention is there was

1731

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:05,040

one time that i heard about

1732

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,520

that this um i'm not sure if it was like

1733

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:08,960

a computer programmer but i heard there

1734

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,200

was this guy that was pretty tech savvy

1735

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:13,200

and he made a specific code that he

1736

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:15,039

shout into space that basically when you

1737

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:17,200

decode it it looks like a picture with

1738

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,920

information and a sort of small drawing

1739

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,440

of what humans look like and what our

1740

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,039

dna looks like

1741

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:25,440

and another another aspect to that is

1742

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:26,480

that

1743

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,640

a response

1744

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,960

there was a return on that frequency

1745

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,400

where some beings were describing

1746

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:36,319

themselves in the same coded language in

1747

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:37,760

the same format

1748

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:39,280

you know honestly i'm surprised that

1749

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:40,799

this never hit mainstream because like

1750

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:43,839

that was contact right there straight up

1751

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:44,880

um

1752

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,480

and you know when the other thing that

1753

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,640

blows my mind is that like

1754

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,400

people say that contact hasn't happened

1755

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:52,480

yet people say disclosure isn't fair but

1756

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,400

it's like it's like the aliens are kind

1757

01:03:58,630 --> 01:03:56,480

of getting more audacious every day like

1758

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,640

what do people think of was you know

1759

01:04:01,910 --> 01:04:00,400

that asteroid that came through like

1760

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,920

what was this

1761

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:03,440

last year

1762

01:04:09,510 --> 01:04:08,000

you know they're all like oh yeah it was

1763

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,520

a really strange asteroid are you

1764

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:11,200

kidding me like

1765

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:12,480

honestly you weren't even there you

1766

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,160

can't even confirm it if it's an

1767

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:15,920

asteroid or not and it changed direction

1768

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,079

in a way that you can't explain

1769

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:19,920

like there's

1770

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,240

there's being objective and then there's

1771

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,000

obviously looking the other way for some

1772

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:30,470

how does the let's get into the science

1773

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,839

and the physics side of this how does

1774

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,520

how does the

1775

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,240

uh interstellar travel even happen

1776
01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,319
because we're talking about such vast

1777
01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:42,160
distances

1778
01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:44,000
oh yeah yeah how did how does this

1779
01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:49,750
well faster than light is a way to

1780
01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,359
describe it but at the same time

1781
01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,280
from what the graves have explained to

1782
01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,520
me about their specific propulsion they

1783
01:05:01,750 --> 01:05:00,240
wouldn't call it moving at all

1784
01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,760
because what their

1785
01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:02,880
what their

1786
01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:05,920
um basically ship propulsion does

1787
01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:07,039
is it

1788
01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,000

bends space around the craft until it

1789

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,880

makes a specific kind of bubble

1790

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,799

so basically what this bubble does is

1791

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:16,319

like let's say that the ship is heading

1792

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:18,880

straight for like this giant asteroid

1793

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:20,960

and you know it's going to smack into it

1794

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:23,039

but because it has a specific distorted

1795

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,079

bubble of space what happens instead

1796

01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:28,480

is like um

1797

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:30,799

it just slides around any obstacle

1798

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:35,910

it just turns it into this like

1799

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:38,000

frictionless

1800

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,480

that you see things sort of slide off on

1801

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,400

hydrophobic surfaces like that's that's

1802

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:46,640

a pretty accurate representation of what

1803

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:48,240

advanced space travel looks like

1804

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,000

three-dimensionally

1805

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:51,920

and

1806

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,240

go ahead well how fast are we talking

1807

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,480

well the thing is is that

1808

01:06:02,150 --> 01:06:00,559

they fold space around the ship to stop

1809

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,160

things from hitting the ship

1810

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,480

then they fold space behind the ship to

1811

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:06,640

shove the ship forth

1812

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,520

so

1813

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:10,319

it basically moves as fast as as much

1814

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,799

space they distort behind them so you

1815

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:14,160

know it could take the same amount of

1816

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:16,880

time to go from like earth to the sun as

1817

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:19,760

it could like let's see what's a farther

1818

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,880

away thing uh from like earth to sirius

1819

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,640

and that's just because like all they do

1820

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:27,039

is bunch up more space around them and

1821

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,319

they slide exactly as quickly either way

1822

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:33,680

i i'm

1823

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:36,880

trying to understand so

1824

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,520

are you saying it's instant

1825

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:41,520

near instant yeah

1826

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:45,280

so traveling from here to serious or

1827

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:47,920

even closer you know alpha centauri

1828

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,640

sirius is is much farther away alpha

1829

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:52,480

centauri's four and a half light years

1830

01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:53,520

away

1831

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:56,400

so you're saying to travel from our

1832

01:07:02,870 --> 01:06:59,599

solar system here to

1833

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:02,880

alpha centauri or out you know proxima a

1834

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:04,000

or b

1835

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,799

would be nearly instant i mean how much

1836

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,720

time passes

1837

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,480

and see that's the other thing um all

1838

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:12,640

the ships they have to be equipped with

1839

01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:15,520

a very specific timekeeping device

1840

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:17,039

because if they're not

1841

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:20,640

they can overshoot or undershoot in time

1842

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,880

so they'll end up before they left or

1843

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:24,799

they'll end up years after they were

1844

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,520

supposed to be there

1845

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:29,440

that makes sense

1846

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:34,240

traveling instantly it would have to be

1847

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,839

that way that's

1848

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:37,039

okay

1849

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:39,200

that's interesting what happens is that

1850

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,720

on different planets with events

1851
01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:42,559
advanced civilizations they have really

1852
01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:43,760
specific

1853
01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:44,720
clocks

1854
01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,480
that they keep on their planet surface

1855
01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,000
and around their planet and that's so

1856
01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,400
they have a coordinate in time to go and

1857
01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:52,079
come back from

1858
01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,200
and et's keep one around here but they

1859
01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:58,000
use a specific calculation method of

1860
01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,000
basically calculating what that clock

1861
01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:02,720
would say if there was one on earth

1862
01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:05,280
they use it

1863
01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:06,880

they use a specific method where they

1864

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:09,280

measure how quickly it orbits earth

1865

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:11,599

orbits around the sun

1866

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:13,280

with

1867

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,920

oh i think they use pulsars so they use

1868

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:17,440

how quickly the earth goes around the

1869

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,239

sun

1870

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:20,560

and specific nearby pulsars in the rate

1871

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:23,359

of that to basically detect how fast

1872

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,759

time changes around earth and then from

1873

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:27,520

there they extrapolate what would be the

1874

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:29,839

origin point of time around earth and

1875

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,279

then calculate from there what their

1876

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:32,960

spot would be at

1877

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:39,030

eric stitch just posted so et is faster

1878

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:45,349

well

1879

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:47,040

that's the thing

1880

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,080

ets have a form of space travel when you

1881

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,400

go to the seriously advanced

1882

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,159

civilizations because i would say graves

1883

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,719

are pretty advanced compared to humans

1884

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:58,719

but graves are also dying because they

1885

01:09:02,070 --> 01:09:00,880

use that event's technology in a really

1886

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:02,080

stupid way

1887

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:05,520

um so if you go to a to a civilization

1888

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:07,520

that's far older than the graves that

1889

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,960

has a much longer history and that

1890

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:10,799

hasn't up royally in some way it

1891

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:12,080

was

1892

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:14,000

messed up because you can do that a lot

1893

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:15,679

with advanced technology

1894

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,319

what you end up with is a race that

1895

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,640

basically understands time and space so

1896

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,319

well and manipulates

1897

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,400

both so well that they start becoming

1898

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,120

aware of other aspects of the universe

1899

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,359

because their brains start developing to

1900

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:31,440

basically perceive other aspects of the

1901

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:32,960

universe

1902

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,199

so a lot of civilizations that are

1903

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:37,520

events they have a form of time travel

1904

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,560

but

1905

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,640

that's a pretty serious business even

1906

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:43,120

even in space like you don't mess around

1907

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,880

with time travel

1908

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:46,319

how much

1909

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:47,920

man i don't want to get off the time

1910

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:50,000

travel conversation but

1911

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:53,759

how much life is in the milky way if

1912

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,120

we're talking

1913

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:57,440

you know 100 billion

1914

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,400

rocky earth-like you know beautiful blue

1915

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:03,040

planets out there how much life is in

1916

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:04,880

the milky way i'm not talking about the

1917

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,920

universe i'm just specifically talking

1918

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,320

about our milky way how much life is out

1919

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,000

there

1920

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:13,760

well from what i've heard from the

1921

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:16,640

graves and other 80s

1922

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,040

usually every single star

1923

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:21,199

that has a planet has a form of life

1924

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,000

there

1925

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:25,199

primitive or not but some kind of form

1926

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,640

so when we're talking about like

1927

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:29,040

advanced civilizations from what i've

1928

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,400

heard

1929

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,800

uh let's see the rate of advanced

1930

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:35,040

civilizations to

1931

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:37,520

life-sustaining planets

1932

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,910

the ratio that they gave me is it's

1933

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,040

something like

1934

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:47,280

four eighths of all life have reached a

1935

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,400

point where they're considered

1936

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,159

intelligent life

1937

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:52,320

and two of those four eights are really

1938

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,560

old life and then two of those four

1939

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,560

eights are like newer life like you

1940

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,480

would put humans in that category and

1941

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,320

then there's a fifth ace that's almost

1942

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,239

intelligent life i would say you could

1943

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,840

call that something like parrots or

1944

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,280

monkeys or whatever

1945

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:06,960

and then the other

1946

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,520

the last three eighths are some forms of

1947

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:11,679

more primitive life

1948

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,239

so we're talking about

1949

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,480

um

1950

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,640

whatever movement you're doing there dee

1951

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:20,239

you need to stop

1952

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:24,960

it's really loud okay the uh

1953

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:30,070

50

1954

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:37,679

civilizations that are doing

1955

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,880

interstellar space travel

1956

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,080

pretty much

1957

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,280

how many are visiting earth

1958

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,120

well that's the thing

1959

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:49,360

you know um earth to a far away

1960

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,800

civilization

1961

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:52,880

is kind of like

1962

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,840

an sort of like the front page on a

1963

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,080

newspaper like whoa new planet's found

1964

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:59,360

with life

1965

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,800

intelligent life

1966

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,960

um but at the same time not every

1967

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:05,199

civilization really cares that there's a

1968

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:07,520

new planet with new life

1969

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:10,400

i would say i've heard that it's mostly

1970

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,600

the local

1971

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,520

civilizations that are sort of checking

1972

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:15,760

earth out you know either to help or to

1973

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:17,840

document or to look for something that

1974

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:20,640

they could maybe take for themselves

1975

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:21,520

uh

1976

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:23,920

let's see

1977

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:28,239

well to that end to that end uh do

1978

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:29,760

uh

1979

01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:32,000

obviously we're being visited now i've

1980

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:34,880

seen enough and and witnessed uh enough

1981

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:37,840

to come to that conclusion but is there

1982

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,600

something of interest here on earth

1983

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,000

you know is there something rare or

1984

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,480

you know is is it gold is it diamonds is

1985

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,840

it water

1986

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:50,400

is it oxygen you know is there something

1987

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,760

rare here

1988

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:53,840

that makes us different or are you

1989

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:55,120

suggesting

1990

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,400

that we're not

1991

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,640

that unique

1992

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,560

that's the thing like

1993

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:02,560

there's this misconception that a planet

1994

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,360

has to be earth-like to sustain life but

1995

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:07,360

there's many many planets that aren't

1996

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:09,760

earth-like that sustain very intelligent

1997

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,640

life

1998

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:13,360

so to some places humans are extremely

1999

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,960

unique or there's something about the

2000

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,199

planet that is extremely valuable or you

2001

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,360

know

2002

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,280

extremely interesting and worth

2003

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,000

documenting but for other places

2004

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,920

you know it's so similar that there

2005

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:27,600

isn't really this huge oh wow

2006

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:28,719

interesting look

2007

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,600

like one example would be that like my

2008

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,719

grace right

2009

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,800

they have used telepathy so much

2010

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,400

throughout their history that they don't

2011

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,800

have vocal cords they can use anymore

2012

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,400

so if they came to earth and they

2013

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,320

weren't looking to take anything one

2014

01:13:47,189 --> 01:13:44,159

thing that they might find amazing about

2015

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,199

humanity is music because we use

2016

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,280

something we biologically have to create

2017

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,679

an art form but they don't have it all

2018

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,679

the music for them is something they can

2019

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,360

never really achieve it's something that

2020

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:56,880

this alien

2021

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:59,199

species basically creates all the time

2022

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,640

that graves would have never known about

2023

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:02,560

without seeing humans

2024

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:05,199

and similarly i would say that

2025

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:08,719

i've heard that about a third of all the

2026

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:11,120

e.t races that come to earth are looking

2027

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,640

for something that either they don't

2028

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,159

have on their planet or they want more

2029

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,760

of

2030

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,520

but at the same time it really depends

2031

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,760

on where they're coming from

2032

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,920

because there's eps that come here

2033

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:23,360

that do find something unique about

2034

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:25,040

humans but they came specifically to

2035

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:26,800

help with the human condition in some

2036

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:28,640

way they're not really here to take

2037

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,280

they're more like here to help

2038

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:32,719

where does

2039

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:35,600

uh when you say i've heard

2040

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:37,920

is where do you where are you getting

2041

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:40,480

the information from

2042

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,360

oh

2043

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,080

well there's been several times where

2044

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:46,000

i've gone into the astral just to hang

2045

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,840

out or just to try speaking with

2046

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:49,360

specific beings

2047

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,560

because i

2048

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,800

i ended up hearing a lot some of it was

2049

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:54,400

on the internet and some of it was from

2050

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,440

other people

2051

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,040

it's like oh you know if you focus on

2052

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,800

specific frequency there's these beings

2053

01:15:01,669 --> 01:15:00,239

that show up and they'll talk to you and

2054

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,679

i i was super curious about i was like

2055

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:03,280

oh i want to see this work and it

2056

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,800

totally works

2057

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:07,040

um and i've met a lot of beings this way

2058

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,880

sometimes i'll just be doing my own

2059

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,560

thing and i'd like

2060

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:12,640

sort of look around psychically and

2061

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,960

achieve beings watching like just random

2062

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,880

beings and like whoa what do you want

2063

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:18,560

i'm just doing my normal human daily

2064

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:19,360

stuff

2065

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,800

and they're like we just really wanted

2066

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:23,199

to see you in person because you know a

2067

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:24,480

lot of people have been talking about

2068

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,560

this human alien hybrid that's floating

2069

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:28,239

around talking et's and we think that's

2070

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,080

pretty cool and i'm like okay

2071

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,840

are they okay

2072

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,760

do they know you're on this show right

2073

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:35,280

now

2074

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,159

especially the ones that like watching

2075

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,320

what i do more often than others

2076

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:44,239

it's kind of funny they

2077

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,159

it's they do know in a way that it's

2078

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,320

intrusive but at the same time they mean

2079

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,400

so well that they know i won't take it

2080

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,040

badly

2081

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,280

are they so so they're okay with you

2082

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,320

talking about these uh subjects and i

2083

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,800

don't mean it in a negative way right

2084

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:02,159

but

2085

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:04,400

technically are you spilling the beans

2086

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:06,159

on something that they don't want

2087

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,239

revealed yet

2088

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,159

well there's definitely some ats that

2089

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:12,480

feel that way where they're like

2090

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:13,520

it's like

2091

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:14,960

they tell me something and they're like

2092

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,400

you're not about to tell everyone about

2093

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:18,480

that are you and be like why wouldn't i

2094

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,760

you know you're an alien of course i

2095

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:21,120

would tell people what news is that i

2096

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:22,320

mean

2097

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,719

um but the general consensus is that you

2098

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:26,400

know there's all these beings that have

2099

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:28,159

come from other planets

2100

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,600

basically hanging out around earth and

2101

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:31,840

they can't even talk to humans

2102

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,000

because if they come down in their

2103

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,159

actual form nobody can see them if they

2104

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:38,320

come down in their physical form you

2105

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,360

know they might get in trouble with the

2106

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:40,800

federation or they might run into

2107

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,800

another ep species or the humans might

2108

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,640

just freak out and get violent

2109

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,280

like there's a lot of eggs that just want

2110

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:49,520

to talk to human beings we just want to

2111

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:51,520

get a nice interaction going

2112

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,800

there's so many times where i'll be

2113

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:54,480

wandering around in the astral and this

2114

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:56,480

ep sort of peeks out from the ship

2115

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,080

because they're nearby and they're like

2116

01:17:02,470 --> 01:17:00,480

oh my god it's a human being

2117

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:02,480

um and i'm just like please just leave

2118

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:04,239

me alone i just want to ask for travel

2119

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:05,600

on my own for a bit they're like no no

2120

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:07,199

please please come talk to us we really

2121

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:08,640

we really want to speak to humans we

2122

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,960

really want to see what it's like

2123

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:13,280

um so yeah some of them they're just

2124

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,800

like please don't talk about what we're

2125

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:16,000

doing here because we don't want the

2126

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,840

humans to know and then other others are

2127

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,679

like we just want to know so much more

2128

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,280

about humans we just want to see you in

2129

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:23,760

your natural state and feel happy and

2130

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,000

talk to you and show you things

2131

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,239

it's really a mixed basket

2132

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,280

how does uh and again we're uh heading

2133

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:33,360

up to a break and we can pick up uh when

2134

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,360

we come back

2135

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:38,400

but if if how does

2136

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:41,360

how does communication happen

2137

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:44,480

you've you've explained somewhat how

2138

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,199

these ships are moving around in an

2139

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:49,920

interstellar situation but

2140

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,640

if the ship is here

2141

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:54,800

how does it communicate

2142

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,320

to another star system and i would think

2143

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:00,080

that that would take

2144

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,390

how does that happen

2145

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:06,560

that you bring up because there's some

2146

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,920

civilizations

2147

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:09,199

that

2148

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,679

they've basically developed what you can

2149

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,600

call technology that works to that

2150

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,120

extent you know instantaneous

2151

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:16,560

communication

2152

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,800

there's other races of ets that have had

2153

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:21,120

such strong psychic abilities that they

2154

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,120

can just communicate back and forth over

2155

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:24,880

that distance be like telepathically oh

2156

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:26,159

yeah we're at earth now we're going to

2157

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:27,679

be here for a while and then send the

2158

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,080

image of where they are

2159

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,920

but for others still

2160

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:33,679

they don't actually have a technology to

2161

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:35,280

communicate like that so what they have

2162

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:36,159

to do

2163

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:37,840

is they have to go in groups and then

2164

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,840

send someone to go back and relay the

2165

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:42,159

message and then come back periodically

2166

01:18:46,070 --> 01:18:44,159

that's one thing that actually sets

2167

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:46,080

paces apart because some paces end up

2168

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:48,080

being more psychically gifted earlier on

2169

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,080

than others and some compensate with

2170

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:51,920

technology and others aren't advanced

2171

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:54,880

enough to do that yet so there it's

2172

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:57,600

almost like a a homing pigeon right

2173

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,679

where they would pretty much yeah they

2174

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:02,080

would have to actually send and send a

2175

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:03,280

ship

2176

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,520

because the communication isn't possible

2177

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:09,360

yeah that makes sense i mean that makes

2178

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,159

sense

2179

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:13,040

you know if you if you're using gravity

2180

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,400

and you're

2181

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,159

manipulating space for this

2182

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,480

instantaneous travel well you need a

2183

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:20,880

ship to do that communication is a

2184

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:23,440

different method altogether

2185

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,920

and it would be faster to send the ship

2186

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,080

than it would be

2187

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,280

some type of signal yeah that's wow okay

2188

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:33,199

that's heavy i never thought of it that

2189

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,840

way let's take a break let's continue

2190

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,040

this is getting

2191

01:19:42,030 --> 01:19:39,040

really really interesting our guest

2192

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,040

tonight is deet the down to earth

2193

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:43,920

extraterrestrial i'm your host jimmy

2194

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,920

church tomorrow night david ike right

2195

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,080

here on fade to black follow me on

2196

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,560

twitter at j church radio follow deet at

2197

01:19:55,520 --> 01:19:51,920

down to

2198

01:20:10,630 --> 01:19:55,530

et we'll be right back stay with us

2199

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,870

welcome back fade to black i am your

2200

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:14,480

host jimmy church i guess tonight is

2201

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,520

deet

2202

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:17,920

the down to earth extraterrestrial i'm

2203

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,560

looking at twitter i see walter there

2204

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,719

and i know it's walter because he just

2205

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,560

posted like a

2206

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,600

five-year-old picture of my double

2207

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:30,480

mochas in the studio welcome back there

2208

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,199

walter how are you doing man uh

2209

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,440

i just got to do a quick shout out d

2210

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:37,199

sorry about that now

2211

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:39,760

uh let me uh let's

2212

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:41,360

we're gonna run out of time and i've got

2213

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:43,840

eight million uh questions

2214

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:45,520

uh so let me

2215

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:48,000

let me actually go here

2216

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,199

do you watch ancient aliens

2217

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:53,600

i watched some of it but i i only

2218

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,199

watched like season one in a bit of

2219

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:56,960

season two okay

2220

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:59,199

but you're familiar with the show and

2221

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,960

it's concept

2222

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:03,120

yeah okay i can barely hear you if you

2223

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,679

can speak back up into the phone oh

2224

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,679

yeah i i lost you

2225

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:09,120

okay you've seen it

2226

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,920

uh

2227

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:11,440

it it

2228

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:15,520

postulates a lot of uh theories and but

2229

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:16,800

of course

2230

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,360

the core being that

2231

01:21:24,630 --> 01:21:22,320

we have been visited for millennia if

2232

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:24,640

not millions of years

2233

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,480

it can you can you comment on that

2234

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:31,040

i can comment on that now i

2235

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:33,280

like very personally i recently came to

2236

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,239

earth

2237

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,239

so i i can't give you like first-hand

2238

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:38,480

experiences except for the stuff that i

2239

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:39,840

promote views

2240

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,120

but i've heard

2241

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:43,360

what i've heard from many of the beings

2242

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,280

that are in the federation

2243

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,760

is that the history of earth is

2244

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:49,840

basically a planet that's been lost and

2245

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,080

found and lost and found over and over

2246

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:57,910

and um what does that mean

2247

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:00,320

it means that there's been times in

2248

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,280

earth's past where beings came here and

2249

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,520

found life here for what it was you know

2250

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:08,159

either primitive humans or no primitive

2251
01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:10,000
humans yet and they were like you know

2252
01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,679
this is a pretty nice spot with set up

2253
01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:13,520
shop for a while but then you know they

2254
01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:16,159
got what they were looking for and left

2255
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,440
and then the same thing happens again

2256
01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:18,960
we're like oh my gosh look at these

2257
01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,719
little beings here

2258
01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:22,639
you know like why don't we try seeing if

2259
01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:24,480
we can change them to make them smart

2260
01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,920
change them if we can see to make them

2261
01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,880
useful

2262
01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:28,320
and they do that for a while and they're

2263
01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,760

like you know what

2264

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:31,120

not so cool there's anymore and they

2265

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,719

just leave

2266

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:34,719

and it doesn't mean that all the ets

2267

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:37,280

that have ever found earth have left but

2268

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,120

at the same time

2269

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:41,760

a lot of what makes a race stay around

2270

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,760

the planet at all is

2271

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,920

the level of advancement like there's

2272

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,320

just not much any race would get from

2273

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,239

being around humans if humans are just

2274

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,040

living in tents and hunting gathering

2275

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,840

versus if humanity was a space-faring

2276

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:57,520

civilization there would be trade there

2277

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,639

would be commerce there would be

2278

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:00,719

information

2279

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:02,800

and then there's the well there's the

2280

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:04,800

other side of uh

2281

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:07,440

all of this uh when it comes to ancient

2282

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:10,080

aliens and eric von daniken and cherry

2283

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:11,440

to the gods

2284

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,320

that

2285

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,040

certain structures on this planet could

2286

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:18,239

not have been built without

2287

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:21,520

some type of technical help

2288

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:22,560

uh

2289

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,800

science

2290

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,159

uh

2291

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,600

and knowledge

2292

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,840

and also maybe even some direct

2293

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,080

involvement you know helping to move

2294

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,480

these giant stones and and put those

2295

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:38,480

into place you know like the pyramids

2296

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,639

for instance uh was was e.t involved uh

2297

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,400

with anything like that in in the

2298

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:46,400

distant past

2299

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,360

well

2300

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,600

i've taken a look around there before in

2301
01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:50,800
the past

2302
01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,520
and i have seen that i've seen

2303
01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:55,280
times well

2304
01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,040
there's been times where you could

2305
01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:59,040
specifically show up and build something

2306
01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,120
but more often than not

2307
01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:04,080
what it really is is that et's basically

2308
01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:05,600
sort of flourish

2309
01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:08,000
a human population until that human

2310
01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:09,120
population

2311
01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:11,600
like has a really good understanding of

2312
01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,560
sciences and physics and math and

2313
01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,239

humans haven't created all the tools

2314

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,560

that they're using in that time period

2315

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,159

but they are using those tools and they

2316

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:22,400

understand how to and it's usually a

2317

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:25,040

very interesting cohabitation between

2318

01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,800

humans that are kind of primitive but at

2319

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,480

the same time

2320

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,400

intelligent enough and civilized enough

2321

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:32,880

to sort of live with this e.t race that

2322

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,120

decides to take up residence there

2323

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:37,360

is the e.t

2324

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,239

okay go ahead finish sorry about that so

2325

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:42,000

usually like there's a lot of these

2326

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:43,520

structures you know these mysterious

2327

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:44,480

structures

2328

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:47,360

that are the result of this

2329

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:52,870

co-evolution of humans and eps before

2330

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,080

the et's last or changed location

2331

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:57,679

i our

2332

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,880

are we humans aware that this is e.t

2333

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,520

that we're interacting with or is e.t

2334

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:05,040

appearing as

2335

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:06,800

you know human

2336

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,199

like and not that that we just think

2337

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:11,040

that there's smarter humans running

2338

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,840

around humans catch on now what i've

2339

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,440

seen is that there's there's been two

2340

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,960

different kinds of interactions

2341

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,960

sometimes the e.t show up

2342

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,719

and they literally come down and be like

2343

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:23,520

we are higher beings you must obey us

2344

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:25,920

and you know in that case the humans are

2345

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:28,639

usually treated as less or at least as

2346

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:30,960

less intelligent and you know usually

2347

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,280

live as a sort of secondary race to the

2348

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,520

this incoming one but the other

2349

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,120

interaction i've seen is that sometimes

2350

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,040

these beings come down

2351

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,600

and what they say to human beings is

2352

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:44,000

that you are our brothers and sisters we

2353

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,719

are

2354

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:48,159

come to help and you know

2355

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:50,320

most of these races don't bother to

2356

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:52,960

appear human-like although humans tend

2357

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:54,800

to have an adverse reaction to something

2358

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:56,239

that doesn't look human

2359

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,600

what i've seen most of the time is that

2360

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,760

what these races will do

2361

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,600

is that they'll bring in another race

2362

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,600

that looks human-like to sort of get

2363

01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:05,199

humans to be like oh wait a second we

2364

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:07,040

can interact with these these aren't

2365

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,239

strange animals these are human-like

2366

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:12,000

um but at the same time they still

2367

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,000

interact with their very not human

2368

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,400

appearances

2369

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,960

is it because

2370

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,960

it's scary

2371

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:22,960

right i mean that we would be

2372

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:26,239

intimidated and and freaked out about it

2373

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:27,280

or

2374

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:32,800

well it's it's mostly that reason

2375

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,080

because it's like

2376

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:37,120

it's when if we're walking through like

2377

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:39,360

a hiking trail right

2378

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,120

and we're walking we're not making very

2379

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:43,040

many noises and suddenly we see a rabbit

2380

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,920

like

2381

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:45,920

get ahead in the trail and the rabbit no

2382

01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:48,080

not actually yet just right in front of

2383

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:49,920

us in the trail

2384

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,239

and it just looks at us and freezes

2385

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:54,000

and there's this very interesting

2386

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,120

instinct

2387

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:57,520

that apparently all of the life forms

2388

01:27:00,950 --> 01:27:00,159

here have where if they see something

2389

01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:00,960

that's

2390

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:02,080

obviously

2391

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,760

more capable or bigger or more

2392

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:05,280

intelligent

2393

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:06,719

one of the instincts is to either run

2394

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,800

away or freeze

2395

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,040

and humans have that instinct as well

2396

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,600

that's why many times even if someone is

2397

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,760

abducted in a positive way they usually

2398

01:27:19,110 --> 01:27:17,040

freaked out

2399

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:19,120

because like an e.t could walk up to you

2400

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,880

on the street but if they didn't look

2401
01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:22,080
human

2402
01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:23,600
you would freeze up you would kind of

2403
01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:24,800
freak out

2404
01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:25,600
it's

2405
01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:31,040
beings have and that doesn't mean that

2406
01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:34,239
it stops any kind of contact but

2407
01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,679
first contacts with something that

2408
01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,679
clearly doesn't look human will always

2409
01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,600
sort of be tinged with this sort of

2410
01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,920
fearful instinct

2411
01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,520
with uh

2412
01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:46,719
uh technology i want to uh

2413
01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:49,040

again try to get as many questions in as

2414

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,320

i can

2415

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:52,400

where there are

2416

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,199

many many many reports uh over the years

2417

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:59,280

about crashed

2418

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:01,040

retrievals of

2419

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:04,159

flying saucers or craft and then the

2420

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,280

comment is if et is you know traversing

2421

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:09,600

the stars why is it that they can do

2422

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,840

that but as soon as they get here

2423

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:13,280

they crash

2424

01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:15,360

there's there's that and then there's

2425

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:18,080

the other reports and stories

2426

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:20,320

uh about uh

2427

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:24,639

landed craft that are given to us

2428

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:27,440

can you comment first uh on the first

2429

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,320

question about the crashed craft

2430

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,639

are there crash craft i mean does et

2431

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,280

arrive here and suddenly

2432

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:37,920

doesn't have a license to drive and they

2433

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:39,040

crash

2434

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:41,120

there's different examples of that i see

2435

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,360

like going back to the when we were

2436

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:45,199

talking about communication through

2437

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:46,560

space right

2438

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:49,120

there's some races that have space

2439

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,239

travel

2440

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,800

but as of yet haven't really evolved to

2441

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:54,400

the point where there would be perfect

2442

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:55,760

pilots

2443

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,159

so there are cases sometimes where it's

2444

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,080

just that you know they have a certain

2445

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,840

statistic that they always keep where

2446

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,360

they're gonna crash sometimes and

2447

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:06,080

sometimes that's exactly what happens

2448

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,239

you know there's also statistically very

2449

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,560

rare mechanical failures although if you

2450

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:12,239

get higher and higher on the

2451

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,920

civilization advancement scale that

2452

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:16,080

becomes exceedingly rare because they

2453

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:18,239

just get better and better manufacturing

2454

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:19,760

methods

2455

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,080

but also sometimes there is some

2456

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:24,159

infighting within it's pretty rare

2457

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:25,840

around earth right now because you know

2458

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,679

there's this huge occupying force i was

2459

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,360

talking about

2460

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,520

but there's been infighting before

2461

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,520

around earth there was infighting around

2462

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,719

earth not even too long ago like

2463

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:39,440

um before before a lot of the

2464

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,040

before a lot of the presents that got

2465

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,280

here now there was there was infighting

2466

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:45,199

occasionally because there was there was

2467

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,719

more than one race that was like you

2468

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:48,000

know what

2469

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,280

everything on earth is going to be mine

2470

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:51,280

if any other race shows up you know i'm

2471

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,719

gonna scare them off i'm gonna threaten

2472

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,880

them or crash something of theirs

2473

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,800

so that's happened too

2474

01:30:01,830 --> 01:29:59,600

um how free are you to

2475

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,840

uh ask questions and and gather

2476

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,840

information when you're

2477

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:05,760

uh you know when you're with the grays

2478

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:08,000

on their craft

2479

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:08,800

well

2480

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,600

they don't mind telling me

2481

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,880

sort of

2482

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:14,000

details

2483

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,600

that

2484

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,280

oh it goes like this

2485

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:19,360

like if i ask them oh you know how does

2486

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,199

the ship work they'll give me a sort of

2487

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:23,199

simplified explanation if i'm like how

2488

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,719

does this ship really works they'll give

2489

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,320

me an in-depth

2490

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:28,560

explanation but if i'm like give me a

2491

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,679

schematic

2492

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:32,080

in human english for the ship's

2493

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,440

mechanism they're to be like that's

2494

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,870

and okay

2495

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,560

have you asked them

2496

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:42,159

uh about

2497

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:44,560

the trading of technology have they

2498

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:45,520

given

2499

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,639

the united states government a craft to

2500

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:50,800

reproduce

2501
01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,360
um well here's the thing right now the

2502
01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:55,679
way the greys make ships

2503
01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:58,639
humanity isn't possible isn't possible

2504
01:31:05,669 --> 01:31:03,270
recreating you can recreate that's what

2505
01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:05,679
the grades have told me but as of yet

2506
01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,960
you can't

2507
01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:09,120
exactly make ships the way that they do

2508
01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,719
because one of the things about gray

2509
01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,960
ships is that they're usually completely

2510
01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:15,040
seamless except for a few important

2511
01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:16,159
parts

2512
01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,520
okay uh well

2513
01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:19,760

you're you're getting quiet i need you

2514

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,320

to speak up okay yeah you said

2515

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:24,480

one thing about the grace

2516

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,159

yeah the thing about grace ships is that

2517

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:30,550

oh

2518

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:33,199

we lost you deet

2519

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:36,480

either okay you're back okay

2520

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:39,520

the thing is about the gray ships

2521

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:42,159

the gray ships is that

2522

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,880

usually the entire ship is seamless

2523

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:47,040

except for specific parts where they

2524

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,639

need to interact with the inner

2525

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,880

mechanisms of the ship

2526

01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:52,719

so it means that a large part of the

2527

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:55,520

ship is created at the same time sort of

2528

01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:02,070

yeah like 3d printing or something

2529

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:03,440

exactly

2530

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,360

you know who bob lazar is

2531

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:11,600

i've heard of him yeah okay bob lazar

2532

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:15,600

says that uh he worked at area 51

2533

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:20,000

uh in an area called s4 and he saw

2534

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,440

nine

2535

01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:24,159

different craft there

2536

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:25,760

that were all different in different

2537

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,080

sizes and his his job was to

2538

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,360

uh backwards engineer the propulsion

2539

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:35,440

system on these craft

2540

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:37,760

um do you have any knowledge of that

2541

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:42,080

where he's talking about an element 115.

2542

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:43,520

see that's that's interesting that you

2543

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:45,040

bring that up because someone brought

2544

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:46,480

that up to me

2545

01:32:49,350 --> 01:32:47,600

uh

2546

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:49,360

i guess it was about two or three months

2547

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,239

ago

2548

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,400

and i got super curious so i was like

2549

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:54,480

let me actually try to go and see if i

2550

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,679

can find some of this element 115.

2551
01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:59,199
and so i remote viewed and looked for

2552
01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:02,480
some and i i found some it was in this

2553
01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,920
huge crate underground in this base like

2554
01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:07,840
really far down underground in the space

2555
01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:09,360
and it was just sitting in this huge

2556
01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,239
vault just gathering dust so that

2557
01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:14,639
element is definitely real and it's

2558
01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,639
there's at least some kind of

2559
01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:19,040
quantity in humanities hands i didn't

2560
01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,719
bother to look for any manufacturing

2561
01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:22,320
method because it looks like it was made

2562
01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,440
on earth

2563
01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:25,360

it wasn't in any alien looking container

2564

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,199

it was just in a very large crate hmm

2565

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:32,080

and what does uh

2566

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:35,040

what do the grays use for an energy

2567

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:37,199

source

2568

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,040

well the grains

2569

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,000

they don't actually manufacture a fuel

2570

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,480

of any kind the way that the grays do

2571

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,320

it and

2572

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,920

it's a little bit hard to describe

2573

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,320

because they mostly use pictures to

2574

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,480

communicate concepts they don't use a

2575

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:55,280

whole lot of words like humans do but

2576

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,199

the way that they describe it

2577

01:34:01,110 --> 01:33:59,280

is that what they do is they create a

2578

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,120

specific container

2579

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:03,280

a container that overlaps into certain

2580

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:05,600

sort of dimensionalities

2581

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:07,040

of reality

2582

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:08,719

and so they make this container they

2583

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:10,800

sort of fold

2584

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:13,199

certain aspects of reality into this

2585

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:14,639

container

2586

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:16,800

then they make another sort of

2587

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:18,960

contraption that they it sort of goes

2588

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:21,520

into the container like a lid

2589

01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:26,310

basically what happens is that they fold

2590

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,719

in reality into this container they snap

2591

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:30,960

it shut with this specifically created

2592

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,760

lids

2593

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,840

and what happens is

2594

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,120

the

2595

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,080

basically pressurized reactions inside

2596

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,920

of these really specifically made

2597

01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:41,600

containers

2598

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,070

they fold

2599

01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:50,719

oh okay i i need you to explain that

2600

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,480

again okay let's let's

2601

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:55,360

let's let's circle back and start over

2602

01:35:02,070 --> 01:34:57,040

i almost had it

2603

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:02,080

okay so let's try it again imagine like

2604

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,760

a goldfish bowl right with no water

2605

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:07,920

so imagine taking a really large piece

2606

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,840

of paper and sort of pushing it into the

2607

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:11,760

bowl like take the center of the paper

2608

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,920

put it over the bowl and push some of it

2609

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:15,199

into the bowl

2610

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,920

like not all of it just partially down

2611

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:19,760

what they do like

2612

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,440

imagine that there's this lid that goes

2613

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:23,520

to the goldfish bowl with a sort of

2614

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,520

apparatus at the bottom

2615

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:27,199

so there's a lid an apparatus sticking

2616

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:28,480

out of the lid that would go straight

2617

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:29,840

into the bowl

2618

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:31,679

so what happens is

2619

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,400

when they snap shut the lid on the bowl

2620

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,400

what happens is that space-time gets

2621

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:40,239

compartmentalized inside of the bowl the

2622

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,440

paper isn't cut but it isn't

2623

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:45,600

it isn't connected either the paper is

2624

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,719

in this weird quasi state where it's

2625

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:50,880

it's in a specific space but at the same

2626

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,719

time it's not

2627

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:54,320

so from the outside the paper doesn't

2628

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:56,000

look wrinkled but you know that it

2629

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:59,600

trinkles from the inside of the bowl

2630

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:01,840

so what happens is they snap this thing

2631

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:05,040

shut and it basically creates a sort of

2632

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,199

positive energy feedback loop by

2633

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:10,080

distorting this piece of paper

2634

01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:11,760

and the feedback

2635

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:14,080

this energy feedback comes out through

2636

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:16,560

the apparatus in the lid to the other

2637

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,400

side of the lid and that's what they use

2638

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:20,639

for a lot of their propulsion mechanisms

2639

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:23,280
and power sources

2640

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:24,560
and

2641

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:26,000
the the

2642

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:29,199
what does the uh okay okay i i'm i'm

2643

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,080
grasping this somewhat what does the

2644

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,719
paper or what would be paper what's

2645

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,880
representing paper here

2646

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,440
what is it and

2647

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:41,760
and what i'm getting at

2648

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:42,719
is

2649

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:43,679
it

2650

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:45,760
coming from

2651

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:47,280

nowhere

2652

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:49,760

right are they creating are they

2653

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:52,000

creating this they don't have to go and

2654

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:53,600

mine this they don't have to go and

2655

01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:56,239

gather this on an asteroid

2656

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,239

right is that what i'm understanding

2657

01:37:01,590 --> 01:37:00,239

yeah yeah they don't they don't need to

2658

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,600

mine it at all

2659

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,760

some aspects of the bowl are made out of

2660

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,840

specific elements and specific

2661

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:07,920

arrangements

2662

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,600

but at the same time

2663

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,840

the grays do have some technologies for

2664

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:13,600

manufacturing elements in certain

2665

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,800

quantities

2666

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:16,400

so

2667

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,679

you're suggesting

2668

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:23,520

huh

2669

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,790

well

2670

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,639

and staying on this

2671

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,440

you know since they do have an

2672

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:34,880

infinite

2673

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,280

power source they're not

2674

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:39,040

getting stuck in space somewhere they

2675

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,960

don't run out of gas

2676

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,800

right oh yeah

2677

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:44,800

every time they get stuck in space is

2678

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:46,840

when somehow

2679

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,760

the energy generator breaks

2680

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:51,520

because the these energy generators are

2681

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:53,280

extremely complicated and the average

2682

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:56,000

greys wouldn't know how to fix it

2683

01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:58,480

they just don't

2684

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:02,480

okay now uh and and staying on this the

2685

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:06,000

other aspect to all of this is the

2686

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:09,199

clocks and time

2687

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:10,080

uh

2688

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:14,719

and

2689

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:19,430

is is time

2690

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,310

now that's a good question and i will

2691

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:28,080

answer it this way

2692

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:30,080

so imagine that there's like a line on a

2693

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:32,080

piece of paper right

2694

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:33,600

just a line

2695

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:34,800

and

2696

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,880

suddenly this line starts moving upward

2697

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,960

off of the piece of paper

2698

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,800

and you start to see lines coming out of

2699

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,960

this line and what you realize is that

2700

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,800

it's actually a cube

2701
01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:46,560
rising from the surface of the paper

2702
01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,199
that looks like a line

2703
01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,199
just just imagine that just

2704
01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:53,040
it's actually a cube just imagine that

2705
01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:55,520
i'm doing it now

2706
01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:58,400
what i'm saying about time is that to us

2707
01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:00,800
it looks linear and there's definitely a

2708
01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:03,679
linear aspect to it however

2709
01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,430
so how okay

2710
01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,360
how are the

2711
01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:15,840
coordinates

2712
01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:18,400
done in other words

2713
01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,239

it's not it's not a 3d mapping system of

2714

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,800

coordinates right uh you know uh you

2715

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:27,280

know depth up and down

2716

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:30,880

it's it's it's uh it's a time it would

2717

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:32,000

have to be a

2718

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,760

time yeah

2719

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,840

so i'll put it this way um so going back

2720

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,440

to that paper analogy right like the

2721

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,600

paper being hold it into the bowl

2722

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:42,320

so what you can imagine how racists keep

2723

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,679

track of time

2724

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:45,360

is like imagine that i take that piece

2725

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:46,960

of paper from the bowl

2726

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:49,520

and i put it in a sewing machine

2727

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:52,000

and so the sewing machine periodically

2728

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:53,600

punches back and forth through the piece

2729

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:55,760

of paper as i'm sliding it through

2730

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:57,920

that's kind of how the clocks work that

2731

01:40:02,070 --> 01:39:59,920

they have in different ships and

2732

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:02,080

different civilizations

2733

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:03,920

they basically have a mechanism that

2734

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:06,320

regularly like marks a certain aspect of

2735

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:08,480

time but also cross checks it to make

2736

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,840

sure that it's

2737

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,360

the specific area they think they're

2738

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,280

looking at

2739

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:15,920

so time is uh it's kind of like i guess

2740

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,760

you could describe it for

2741

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:19,199

what i've been using it's like this

2742

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,280

giant sheet of paper

2743

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:22,960

moving through the universe

2744

01:40:26,790 --> 01:40:24,880

and so in order to understand where they

2745

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:26,800

are on that piece of paper

2746

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,119

they punch a hole in it somewhere write

2747

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,360

down the specific properties of that

2748

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:33,119

whole they punch because every single

2749

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,639

place where they punch a hole has a

2750

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:36,639

different property it's not a huge

2751

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:38,080

difference but there's a slight

2752

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:39,679

detectable difference

2753

01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:42,800

but when they want to know if they're

2754

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,800

on the right time you know like if

2755

01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:47,119

they're not a hundred years later where

2756

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:48,639

they're supposed to be a hundred years

2757

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,119

earlier right they sort of punch a hole

2758

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:53,119

in that piece of paper and look at the

2759

01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:58,149

so

2760

01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:01,360

then you are going to

2761

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:03,119

and correct me if i'm wrong here but

2762

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:06,320

then you are going to a place

2763

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:08,480

in time

2764

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:09,520

yeah

2765

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,320

right

2766

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:12,239

am i understanding this it's

2767

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:14,320

my head's about to explode

2768

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:16,400

so for this analogy you can consider

2769

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:18,320

physical places physical places just on

2770

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,800

this piece of paper right so i i

2771

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,440

understand the line concept right i'm if

2772

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,040

you could see me on the camera right now

2773

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,920

you can remote view me and and laugh

2774

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:30,080

but okay so i see the line coming up

2775

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:33,440

it's going into a cube the line would go

2776

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:36,480

into this spot somewhere in the cube

2777

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:38,800

three-dimensionally in space

2778

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:43,600

and then where it stops that is a time

2779

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:46,719

and that time would be the place and

2780

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,590

um

2781

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,239

not exactly okay help me out here this

2782

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:55,920

is getting good

2783

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:56,800

okay

2784

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,960

so like so going back to the stitches

2785

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,679

analogy so let's say that i take this

2786

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:03,760

piece of paper time and i put in a

2787

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:05,520

stitch right at the coordinate of earth

2788

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:08,480

at this time right

2789

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:10,400

so let's say that when i put this stitch

2790

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:11,679

through time

2791

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:15,119

the thread i'm using turns yellow okay

2792

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:16,400

so then

2793

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,119

um let's say that i go over to

2794

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:21,440

i'll go way over to altitude

2795

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:24,080

way over past leo um i'll go straight to

2796

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,119

that planet

2797

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,280

and then i'll punch a hole in time right

2798

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:30,000

there and if i'm punching a hole at the

2799

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,639

same time that it is on earth

2800

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:34,800

it'll also turn yellow the thread once i

2801
01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:37,760
punch it through there will turn yellow

2802
01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:40,800
but if i over shot and i go to oc tutus

2803
01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,440
and it's been 100 years on earth

2804
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:45,119
then that thread will turn a different

2805
01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:53,109
i i i almost had it

2806
01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:55,040
i think i get it

2807
01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,920
and the okay

2808
01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:59,040
so

2809
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:00,239
if

2810
01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,000
yeah

2811
01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:09,600
what happens to your physical

2812
01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,800
your body body would be fine because um

2813
01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,960

for most methods of space travel because

2814

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,239

every race kind of makes it a little

2815

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:18,159

different sometimes

2816

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,280

um

2817

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,520

your body would be fine because the ship

2818

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,480

distorted space and time so you

2819

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:26,480

basically moved in this isolated bubble

2820

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,400

all the way to your location the time

2821

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,000

starts happening to you again at that

2822

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,800

location but space doesn't really mind

2823

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:34,880

that you basically skipped a bunch of it

2824

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:37,440

i mean time doesn't really mind

2825

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,080

that's basically how it works

2826
01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,679
so you would just end up there a hundred

2827
01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:43,520
years younger than you should be if you

2828
01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,119
overshot

2829
01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,280
but is your okay

2830
01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,600
but physically

2831
01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,119
are you different

2832
01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,360
i can understand the time would be a

2833
01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,000
different time about like the time of

2834
01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:59,040
your body yeah technically yes

2835
01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,040
so what would happen is that the time

2836
01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:03,760
localized to your body would become sort

2837
01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,000
of in a rift with the area that you're

2838
01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,719

in and this is interesting because some

2839

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,000

rages

2840

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,600

have had that happen where you know they

2841

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,760

ended up in a time that wasn't their own

2842

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:15,360

and their bodies just sort of get

2843

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:18,159

seasick for a few days or a few weeks

2844

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,600

you know they have like weird memories

2845

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:21,119

that are going in and out of their head

2846

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,239

and they

2847

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:24,320

it's it's kind of like

2848

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,040

it's like seasickness but space that's

2849

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,679

the best way to put it i mean but time

2850

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,920

so you're basically your body just

2851

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:33,600

starts going like wait what why is this

2852

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,800

happening this isn't wrong there's

2853

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,239

something wrong and your body won't stop

2854

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,159

saying that for like sometimes it's like

2855

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,920

an hour for some races and for other

2856

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:40,960

races

2857

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:43,280

it can be up to a month sometimes three

2858

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,159

months

2859

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,480

um but for other races still what

2860

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,960

happens when they sort of

2861

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,080

you know

2862

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:51,840

take their time from one place and put

2863

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,400

in a completely different time

2864

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:56,800

is that their body rejects the time that

2865

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,360

they're now in like they literally start

2866

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,199

having like some forms of allergic

2867

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,440

reaction and they might get their body

2868

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,679

to calm down and like you know like stop

2869

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:07,520

having hives if that's what their body

2870

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,560

is doing

2871

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,800

but their body won't acclimate to the

2872

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:12,080

time their body will say this is wrong

2873

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:13,199

this is wrong something is wrong

2874

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:15,119

something's wrong

2875

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,440

and in that case um the only thing you

2876

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:19,119

can do about it is take them back to

2877

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,280

their time where they'll be extremely

2878

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:23,679

sensitive to changes in time space

2879

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:24,800

afterwards

2880

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:28,080

or you have to keep them in a very

2881

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:30,719

very sort of uh

2882

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,880

what's the word

2883

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,159

a sort of

2884

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:36,320

very very careful state

2885

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:38,159

because every time something happens

2886

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:40,159

around them it has a chance of flaring

2887

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,560

up their allergies to the time they're

2888

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:44,400

i want to talk more about this when we

2889

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:47,600

come back after the break and uh we're

2890

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:49,840

going to do some overtime deet so get

2891

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,920

ready for that all right can you handle

2892

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:53,360

some more

2893

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:57,119

do it this is take a quick break right

2894

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:58,719

here this is fade to black i'm your host

2895

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,119

jimmy church our guest tonight deet the

2896

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,600

down to earth extraterrestrial i do want

2897

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,280

to remind everybody tomorrow night david

2898

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:07,440

ike right here on fade to black i'm your

2899

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:09,119

host jimmy church you can follow me on

2900

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:10,719

twitter at j

2901
01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,320
church radio you can follow deep at down

2902
01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,280
two that's t-o down to

2903
01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:19,119
e-t i'll be right back after this short

2904
01:46:23,360 --> 01:46:31,510
[Music]

2905
01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:34,470
welcome back headed straight to overtime

2906
01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:36,800
with our guest tonight deet the down to

2907
01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:38,719
earth extraterrestrial i'm your host

2908
01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:41,600
jimmy church and this is what i want to

2909
01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:45,119
do now deep is um i i want to go through

2910
01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,000
some

2911
01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:48,880
just questions that i actually have that

2912
01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,880
that may seem funny they i maybe

2913
01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,400

i don't know i don't know just

2914

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:56,400

ridiculous but

2915

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,790

what what does what do the grays like to

2916

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:04,560

eat

2917

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:07,600

and i've asked them that a lot because i

2918

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,080

really do like food on this planet

2919

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:12,080

but i also have to ask myself is there

2920

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:13,600

something better

2921

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:17,440

and uh from what the grays have told me

2922

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,280

they've brought a few

2923

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,600

sort of um

2924

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,760

sort of flora from their planet that

2925

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,840

they left a long time ago that they

2926

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:27,520

still keep on the ship

2927

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:30,000

so for like some fruit and some specific

2928

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,280

vegetables

2929

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:33,360

um but other than that what they've told

2930

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,159

me is that they mostly eat a sort of uh

2931

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:40,480

sort of like a perfectly balanced

2932

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,520

mixture of food but they flavor

2933

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:45,119

sort of

2934

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:49,600

same basic thing

2935

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:51,520

i guess the equivalent would be like

2936

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:53,040

it's kind of like they eat potatoes

2937

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:54,320

every day

2938

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:55,840

but they just change the seasoning

2939

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,199

they're using but it's like super

2940

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:59,679

nutritious potatoes like

2941

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:02,639

doesn't that get boring doesn't that get

2942

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:05,440

it but they don't care

2943

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:08,400

well if some of them care some of them

2944

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,360

are like

2945

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,880

what we should really be doing is

2946

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:12,960

learning some human cuisines

2947

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,679

but the other thing is that um grays are

2948

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,159

sort of sensitive bacterially

2949

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,239

so there's some things that they could

2950

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:22,000

feasibly eat from human beings but

2951

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,400

there's other things that if they ate it

2952

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,400

they might get like a serious fever just

2953

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,159

because the bacteria on the food like

2954

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:30,480

normal bacteria for us would make them

2955

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:33,280

super duper sick so

2956

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:34,880

so they come down

2957

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:37,840

they come down and and land in your

2958

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:40,400

backyard they pick you up and you've got

2959

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:44,080

a stack of domino's boxes right

2960

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:45,119

yeah

2961

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,880

would that be something that they would

2962

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,560

be into you know

2963

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:50,880

i mean or you know some in and out

2964

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,000

burgers

2965

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,400

some of them don't like meat and some of

2966

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,920

them do because

2967

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,760

what they eat gives them everything they

2968

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,840

would need for meat without actually

2969

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:02,400

giving the taste of me have they tried

2970

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,520

have they tried a hamburger

2971

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,280

most of them know and most of them

2972

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,520

wouldn't want to see there's some forms

2973

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,199

of food that we have here

2974

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:13,440

that the graves sort of consider to be

2975

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,639

indecent or sort of gross

2976

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,960

what about ice cream they like ice cream

2977

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,480

though i know they do they like

2978

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:23,119

haagen-dazs well the thing about ice

2979

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,560

cream is that

2980

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,840

um

2981

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,800

that

2982

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,960

humans have sort of adapted to drink cow

2983

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:31,920

milk

2984

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,360

um there's not a whole lot of other

2985

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:35,520

racess that have sort of adapted an

2986

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:36,800

animal to

2987

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,000

eat

2988

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:39,920

that specific kind of biological matter

2989

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,880

from them

2990

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,400

so a gray could try

2991

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,480

ice cream but they would get serious

2992

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:46,400

indigestion because they just don't have

2993

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,520

any capability of digesting milk ah kind

2994

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:52,320

of like me okay now what about but i

2995

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:54,719

still eat ice cream what about yeah

2996

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,679

right exactly what about beds

2997

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:01,510

so yes

2998

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:04,880

the gray is totally sleep and um sleep

2999

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,199

is pretty common among forms of life

3000

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:08,800

there's a couple of

3001
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,280
um sort of rare races because it's

3002
01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,440
pretty uncommon there's a few races that

3003
01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,119
don't sleep at all but that's like a

3004
01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:17,040
handful compared to like a room full of

3005
01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:19,119
100 people

3006
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,679
um but the great specifically they sleep

3007
01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,880
oh man

3008
01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:24,480
they don't need nearly as much sleep as

3009
01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:25,760
humans though

3010
01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:29,360
i think on average they need around

3011
01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,719
anywhere from like four and a half to

3012
01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,880
maybe an hour and a half of sleep so

3013
01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:36,320

they have beds

3014

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,719

they that's the thing

3015

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:42,719

their beds are different

3016

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:45,520

they use blankets very rarely because

3017

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,520

they temperature control many parts of

3018

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,320

the ship so the bedrooms are usually the

3019

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:52,000

temperature you would fall asleep at so

3020

01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:59,350

the beds are of a unique design whereas

3021

01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:02,239

we have like mattresses and sheets here

3022

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:04,719

what the grays have is a sort of

3023

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,840

material tucked into

3024

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:09,040

sort of like

3025

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:12,000

a shell-shaped bed no like a bed-shaped

3026

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,880

shell

3027

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,400

so it's like this

3028

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:16,400

imagine sort of like a bathtub

3029

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:19,040

right just sticking out in a room

3030

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:21,440

and they put this material and it just

3031

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:23,280

sort of fills into the entire space of

3032

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:25,040

the bathtub

3033

01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,719

and there's a little panel that comes

3034

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,560

with this material and as they interact

3035

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:30,880

with the panel different spots different

3036

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:31,840

parts

3037

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,080

of this sort of squishy material will

3038

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,080

form in specific ways or get harder and

3039

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,920

softer so it's kind of like a super

3040

01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:39,599

intelligent mattress

3041

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,119

that's what they used to sleep but they

3042

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:43,040

don't really use sheets

3043

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:44,800

that's interesting

3044

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:47,520

i have a purple mattress kind of reminds

3045

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:54,950

grace don't really listen to music they

3046

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,840

don't they don't listen to van halen

3047

01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:59,599

they know what music is they've

3048

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:01,760

definitely heard some music

3049

01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:04,560

and some the more experimental ones they

3050

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,080

do listen to it

3051
01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:08,239
but um graves

3052
01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,080
they don't use their ears a whole lot

3053
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:12,239
they can still hear things pretty well

3054
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,560
but a lot of what they listen for is

3055
01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:17,199
telepathic so they listen to a lot of

3056
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:19,040
what you could call telepathic music

3057
01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,639
that's how they hear most music from

3058
01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,239
human beings

3059
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,719
they like hear the telepathic songs

3060
01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,040
but they don't like as much listening to

3061
01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,480
songs

3062
01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,400
through the air because

3063
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:32,000

for them sometimes it can be really

3064

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:33,760

grating on their comparatively

3065

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,470

art

3066

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:41,599

you said that they were very visual

3067

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:44,159

oh yeah they are very visual so the

3068

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:45,360

graves

3069

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:50,000

appreciation for art but at the same

3070

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:51,679

time they're incredibly gifted at

3071

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:54,719

creating it they think so much visually

3072

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,520

that they have ways of communicating

3073

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,520

like ridiculous amounts of information

3074

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:01,920

just looking at a picture

3075

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:05,040

just one that they've drawn do they have

3076

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,400

uh you know artwork hanging on the walls

3077

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:10,560

not typically what's interesting about

3078

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:13,599

gray's is that what they like to do with

3079

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,199

art

3080

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,440

um is they like to accumulate things

3081

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,599

that they find beautiful

3082

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:22,320

and keep them in like one specific place

3083

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,599

usually like one or two rooms on a ship

3084

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:27,599

and they sort of do that because they

3085

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,840

find that

3086

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:31,760

appreciating art should be its own

3087

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,040

activity

3088

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,880

so when you go through most of the

3089

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,400

things that you do in a day for them

3090

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:38,000

they don't think about art at all but

3091

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:39,360

then at the end of the day they might be

3092

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,560

like okay now i'm gonna go and

3093

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:42,400

appreciate the art that i love and they

3094

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:44,159

would walk into that room

3095

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:46,239

and either like look over the painting

3096

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,000

if there's paintings or listen to the

3097

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:50,719

music that they like or maybe even draw

3098

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:52,080

although it's pretty rare for them to

3099

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,639

create art on their own they can but

3100

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,119

they don't feel too motivated to do that

3101
01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,280
but i guess they're kind of shy about

3102
01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:00,960
sharing their art too

3103
01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,119
so it sounds like

3104
01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:06,320
the grays

3105
01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:09,840
have free will oh yeah they do

3106
01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:12,639
they understand the concept of free will

3107
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:15,520
they completely do yeah

3108
01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:17,199
the uh

3109
01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:20,960
the other side of it is i want to go

3110
01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,599
back to your planet and and talk about

3111
01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,599
that for a second but we

3112
01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,360
we blew past all of that at the

3113
01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:29,360

beginning of the show so let's go back

3114

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,800

what was it what was the name of the

3115

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:31,920

planet

3116

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:39,669

spell it that's o s e t u

3117

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:43,830

o

3118

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:56,480

tests

3119

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,800

and yeah um describe describe the pl now

3120

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:03,440

you said to me before

3121

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:06,239

and if i'm wrong this was uh a few

3122

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:07,280

months ago

3123

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:08,960

that you have

3124

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:11,440

been back and you have visited was that

3125

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:13,599

physical like you jumped on a ship and

3126

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,800

went or

3127

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,280

or did you do this remote viewing

3128

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:19,280

it was astral okay

3129

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,719

all right tell me tell me about your

3130

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,320

planet

3131

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:25,119

okay so first of all it's extremely

3132

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,159

adorable

3133

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,400

um we don't really have an ocean like

3134

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,719

earth does we do have bodies of water

3135

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,719

and it rains a lot but we just we just

3136

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:34,239

don't have an ocean the way that humans

3137

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:35,040

do

3138

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:37,440

what we have instead is we have a very

3139

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,239

huge cloud layer above the planet it's

3140

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:42,400

pretty thick it's pretty big and

3141

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:43,920

for most anywhere on the planet you

3142

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,760

would normally see clouds it's not

3143

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,840

typically a sunny day there

3144

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:49,599

that's partially because our planet is

3145

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:52,320

so close to our little

3146

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,560

blue dwarf star

3147

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,880

because um what would happen if it was a

3148

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,719

sunny day is that

3149

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,239

basically the surface of the planet

3150

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,920

would start drying up at an alarming

3151
01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:03,040
rate

3152
01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,320
and uh

3153
01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:06,400
a big part of the floor and fauna on our

3154
01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,320
planet relies on a certain humidity

3155
01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:10,400
level so with that humidity rubble

3156
01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:12,400
starts to disappear things do start

3157
01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,800
dying so sunny days aren't

3158
01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:17,040
like rays of death but they are a little

3159
01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,119
bit alarming we usually stay inside if

3160
01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,119
it's like sun high and the sun is out

3161
01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,199
which is really rare

3162
01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,920
um but normally it's cloudy but we see

3163
01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:27,599

the sunlight really well through the

3164

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,440

clouds it comes through a lot it's just

3165

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,440

not nearly as hot by the time it comes

3166

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:33,440

out the other side of the clouds

3167

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:36,639

the clouds the clouds are usually around

3168

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,719

a pinkish white color

3169

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,560

honestly which is really different from

3170

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:42,719

earth but that's that's how it is over

3171

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:43,840

there

3172

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:44,639

now

3173

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:51,599

dwarf star is i mean could you tell

3174

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:52,719

somebody

3175

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,599

at an observatory where this blue dwarf

3176
01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,159
star is where somebody could go and find

3177
01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,080
it and look at it

3178
01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,400
i have a pretty clear mental image of

3179
01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:04,480
where it is in relation to other stars

3180
01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:05,440
nearby

3181
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,880
but i tried looking for a star map

3182
01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:10,800
that went specifically into the

3183
01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:12,719
direction of where

3184
01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,199
that star is and unfortunately it

3185
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,440
doesn't look like anyone has looked that

3186
01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:19,440
far in that direction

3187
01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:21,280
because it's not like one star back or

3188
01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:23,920

two star back it's like four stars

3189

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:26,159

behind this one star that's in the leo

3190

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,480

constellation how uh it's in leo

3191

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:32,560

yeah it's in the direction of wheel it's

3192

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:35,920

in the direction of leo and uh

3193

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:38,960

is it is it farther than leo how many

3194

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:41,280

light years are we talking here

3195

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,159

um

3196

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:44,320

to be honest i haven't really seen what

3197

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,199

the size of a light year is from

3198

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:50,000

from like uh an astral point of view

3199

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:51,040

although i know it's the distance

3200

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,790

okay now that makes sense i i totally

3201

01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:58,719

get that i totally get that

3202

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:01,920

um but it's in the direction uh it's

3203

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,560

beyond the leo constellation is what

3204

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:07,360

you're saying

3205

01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:10,960

hmm very interesting what about uh

3206

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:12,000

what about

3207

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:13,040

humor

3208

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,320

on your planet do you have comedians

3209

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:17,760

oh yeah we do

3210

01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,840

like over on oc tutus we have

3211

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:23,840

many many human-like traits so we we

3212

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:26,080

have humor we have emotion we mess

3213

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:28,000

around a lot we get to be a little more

3214

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:29,280

serious but

3215

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:30,480

that's because

3216

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,400

our our society structure sort of sort

3217

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,639

of leans on making us more serious

3218

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:39,040

beings but we do understand comedy and

3219

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,280

we do have comedians there but we do

3220

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:43,920

have one octopus as well as we have

3221

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:46,719

a lot of art over there

3222

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:49,599

because in our society um we basically

3223

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:50,480

give

3224

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,679

comparably a free wage

3225

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,159

to people who want to be artists so we

3226

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,000

have an abundance of artists on our

3227

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:03,109

and

3228

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,719

i've got so many questions i'm looking

3229

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,400

at the clock it's impossible to get them

3230

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:08,880

all out uh

3231

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,880

structure for education and and learning

3232

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:14,960

is it similar to

3233

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,520

to here on earth very different how how

3234

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,000

something different okay so what happens

3235

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:22,080

is that let's say that you were born on

3236

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,440

planet jimmy

3237

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,199

but you're like living with your parents

3238

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:27,040

in this big communal home because that's

3239

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,480

how we do it over there when you want to

3240

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:30,560

have kids and you're a couple you go and

3241

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,840

live in this huge home with other

3242

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:33,760

couples and others kids because that way

3243

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,719

you have a social experience as a child

3244

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,400

but when you're

3245

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:39,760

like let's say you're like three years

3246

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:42,080

old and you're starting to talk right

3247

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,599

what happens is that these three people

3248

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,280

are assigned to you

3249

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,280

and these three people are basically

3250

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:51,119

going to work with you for like five to

3251
01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:54,239
seven years to figure out what career

3252
01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,920
you would probably work towards as an

3253
01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,880
adult

3254
01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,400
so these people talk to you you know

3255
02:00:01,270 --> 02:00:00,000
they see their your feedback they show

3256
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,280
you different careers they show you

3257
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:03,199
different aspects they find out about

3258
02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:04,719
you and they find out about what you

3259
02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:07,199
like in the world around you

3260
02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:09,840
so around when you're like five or six

3261
02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,599
they start sending you to school and

3262
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:13,440
school is basically

3263
02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:16,000

it's basically classes that you pick

3264

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:17,199

so you would walk into the school

3265

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,560

building

3266

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:20,000

one of these three people would be with

3267

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,599

you and the person would be like okay

3268

02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:23,679

let's say that you're like really really

3269

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:25,840

into like radio broadcast you're

3270

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,119

probably going to take a class on the

3271

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,119

technicalities of running

3272

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,119

like a business that relates to regular

3273

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,880

broadcast so it would send you straight

3274

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,840

into there

3275

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:36,159

and if you know if there's information

3276

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,520

in there that you don't understand you

3277

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:39,199

would be taking a class before that

3278

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,199

class to understand that information but

3279

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:43,840

they will only put you in classes

3280

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,080

that help you learn towards what you're

3281

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:48,159

thinking about doing as a job there's

3282

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:49,840

some basic things they teach everyone

3283

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:52,719

but it's a lot less than here on earth

3284

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,960

so let's say that you're like now a

3285

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,639

young teenager and you completely change

3286

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:58,400

your mind you're like you know what i

3287

02:01:02,070 --> 02:01:00,560

want to be a spaceship engineer like

3288

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:02,080

that's that's my goal in life and

3289

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,920

everything else has been a lie

3290

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,520

at that point

3291

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:07,599

uh around two of the people that were

3292

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,960

working with you get swapped out for

3293

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,000

other people

3294

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:12,080

who are more experienced in helping you

3295

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,800

know

3296

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:14,880

young teenagers and they're like okay so

3297

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,000

you want to be there instead so they

3298

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:18,000

give you completely different classes

3299

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,440

and you just walk into them you start

3300

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,360

learning blah blah and at that point

3301
02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:23,040
this third person that was working with

3302
02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:23,679
you

3303
02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:34,400
watch the people as they're working

3304
02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,920
showing you the dynamics showing you

3305
02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:37,679
what the stress level will be for the

3306
02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,960
job

3307
02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:40,480
so then let's say you're like an older

3308
02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:41,840
teenager now

3309
02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:42,960
and you're like you know what i've

3310
02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:44,239
learned a lot about this whole

3311
02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:46,239
engineering thing i really want to do it

3312
02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,840
so at that point

3313
02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,239

they would just send you straight to the

3314

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,400

sort of engineering apprenticeship

3315

02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:54,239

classes and this would usually be in its

3316

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:55,679

own building because

3317

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,560

as you get older all of the uh

3318

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:00,480

industries you know compartmentalize

3319

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,560

into their own teaching methods so they

3320

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:04,400

send you straight to the engineering

3321

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:05,360

building

3322

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:08,080

you in and they're like okay now we're

3323

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:09,920

going to teach you every single thing

3324

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:11,280

you need to be an engineer and if you

3325

02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:12,480

want to be a specific one we're going to

3326

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:14,880

put you in this classroom

3327

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:17,280

so that's what you go through and uh as

3328

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:20,480

you're learning around

3329

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,080

depends some people start earlier than

3330

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:24,480

others at their job of choice but if you

3331

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,639

were an engineer you'd probably start

3332

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:28,639

around like

3333

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,040

30 in in

3334

02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:33,679

oc two his person years

3335

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:35,679

as being around your series you would

3336

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:38,239

start working as an engineer

3337

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:39,920

now

3338

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:42,560

okay okay i'm sorry i interrupted go

3339

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:43,679

ahead

3340

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,560

okay so with that point

3341

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,639

you would probably be living on your own

3342

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:50,400

because around

3343

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:54,400

comparatively 18 19 20 21 you know you

3344

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,840

move up from your parents place and you

3345

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:57,599

get your own place

3346

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:59,599

and the interesting thing about our

3347

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,599

society is that as soon as you become an

3348

02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:03,119

adult

3349

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,119

you get money like

3350

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:07,040

you just get a living wage

3351
02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:08,960
so if you want to start working as soon

3352
02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,560
as you're out of your parent's life you

3353
02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,480
can do that but you don't have to you

3354
02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,000
can just keep studying till the end of

3355
02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:16,639
time if you really want to although your

3356
02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,320
career people will kind of be on your

3357
02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:19,679
ass about it because they're like it's

3358
02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:23,040
been 40 years pick a job and do it

3359
02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:26,159
well and so and i want to talk politics

3360
02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:30,159
and religion too as well but if you are

3361
02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,760
uh going through these processes

3362
02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,040
and you

3363
02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,000

is there ego is there ego involved is

3364

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,639

there competition does

3365

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,560

that's the thing competition

3366

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,480

we're very careful about competition in

3367

02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:46,560

our society now because when we first

3368

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:48,880

put in the model of society

3369

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:51,280

that we use right now competition was

3370

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:52,239

fierce

3371

02:03:56,070 --> 02:03:54,400

like yeah you know everyone had living

3372

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,080

oranges so even if you didn't get the

3373

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,639

job you were fine the competition was so

3374

02:04:02,070 --> 02:04:00,639

fierce the pressure was on

3375

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:02,080

and what happened is that we started

3376
02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:04,000
getting a lot of people overworking and

3377
02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,280
dying

3378
02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,960
like straight up they would they just

3379
02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:09,199
died from overwork and it was because

3380
02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,800
they just wanted to be the best at their

3381
02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,280
job over everyone else

3382
02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:15,760
um so at the point where i was living in

3383
02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:18,159
that society what the one thing that was

3384
02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,000
revolutionary that we were doing is that

3385
02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:22,159
we were we were giving people breaks we

3386
02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,000
were like you can't work more than

3387
02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:26,560
part-time hours at your job of choice

3388
02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:27,760

because

3389

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:30,159

you have a life and you need to live it

3390

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:31,440

because like

3391

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:34,000

it was pretty bad like we had these

3392

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:35,199

super

3393

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:41,040

experience because you just get these

3394

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,639

skill levels as you keep working your

3395

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:43,920

job you learn more and more and more and

3396

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,719

you go up on this like expertise level

3397

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,480

we have so many like super valuable

3398

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:50,400

people through our society dying over

3399

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:51,360

work

3400

02:04:55,030 --> 02:04:53,440

and it's not like we were telling them

3401

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:55,040

to work more they just wanted to work

3402

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,040

more because they wanted to help more

3403

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,960

because in that society

3404

02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,560

one of the best gratifications you can

3405

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:02,560

get is thinking that you contributed

3406

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:05,360

significantly to your society's

3407

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:07,119

prosperity

3408

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:08,800

that's that's really something that we

3409

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,480

in a way kind of get off on it's just

3410

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:11,760

like you know what

3411

02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:14,719

i changed lives today i significantly

3412

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:15,679

like

3413

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:21,589

contributed to our society's well-being

3414

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:24,159

and my effort will always be super

3415

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,840

important because that like i've made a

3416

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:27,280

permanent difference

3417

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,360

and that will never change

3418

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:31,760

now what about to change our mentality a

3419

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:33,040

little bit because that was a little bit

3420

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:34,719

unhealthy

3421

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:36,960

working i've got time for maybe two more

3422

02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:38,960

questions uh before we have to say good

3423

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,520

night the next uh question is religion

3424

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:45,040

yeah

3425

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:47,440

is there a few variations um but our

3426

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:49,360

main religion that we had for a long

3427

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,239

time

3428

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,719

was that we worship the clouds and the

3429

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:54,000

sun

3430

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:56,719

you worship the

3431

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:58,719

the clouds and the sun

3432

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,280

as as deities

3433

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,599

oh kind of yeah we worship them kind of

3434

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,679

like parents so we would be like

3435

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:07,920

um the clouds are our mother and the son

3436

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:09,760

is our father and we must always respect

3437

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,440

them okay that was then what is now

3438

02:06:18,070 --> 02:06:15,760

so now we have this idea of

3439

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:18,080

reincarnation and oneness

3440

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:20,000

and this great

3441

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:21,040

strong

3442

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:22,639

sort of interconnectedness of the

3443

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:23,760

universe

3444

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:25,520

what's really changed is that we realize

3445

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:27,920

what we are what we were deifying

3446

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:29,840

is just another element of our universe

3447

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:32,159

and that there's nothing truly deity in

3448

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,159

the universe just given different levels

3449

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:36,000

of advancement and different levels of

3450

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:37,679

understanding

3451

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:41,280

very interesting so

3452

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:42,880

reincarnation

3453

02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:46,239

but it's

3454

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:49,119

it is real on your planet is what you're

3455

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:50,159

saying

3456

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:51,360

oh yeah

3457

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:52,960

it totally is like

3458

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,239

when i was nearing the end of my

3459

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,760

lifetime there

3460

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:57,280

a lot of people were like do you know

3461

02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:59,040

what you want to do next are we going to

3462

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:01,040

see you again are you going to stay here

3463

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:03,920

because i know like wow in reincarnation

3464

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:05,520

you choose to be a new thing and

3465

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,440

sometimes that means leaving your planet

3466

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:08,960

oh that's pretty cool

3467

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:10,480

that's pretty cool

3468

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:16,000

the uh other question that i have is

3469

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:17,520

is there a government is there a

3470

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:20,480

structure are there politicians is there

3471

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:23,119

politics is there a leader

3472

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:27,119

is it democracy what is it well it's

3473

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:28,639

hard to describe because it's very

3474

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:30,320

different from here

3475

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,760

but we have

3476
02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:33,360
basically a governing body in three

3477
02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,560
parts

3478
02:07:39,830 --> 02:07:37,040
we have two councils

3479
02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:39,840
and one sort of emergency task force

3480
02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:41,679
team and the reason i say this is

3481
02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,480
because

3482
02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:44,320
we have a council that basically

3483
02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,520
represents

3484
02:07:49,510 --> 02:07:47,360
the young generation for our

3485
02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,520
civilization and another council that

3486
02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,360
represents the old generation for our

3487
02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:53,679
civilization and it's how we change the

3488
02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:56,480

rules based on you know is it good for

3489

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:58,079

the children just because we think it is

3490

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,599

or is it not good for the children what

3491

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:01,520

do the children's counsel say what the

3492

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,040

children are saying

3493

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:06,000

um and then the task force group

3494

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,520

that's the group that's pretty much in

3495

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:09,599

charge if someone ever declared a war on

3496

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:11,679

us like if there's an emergency the task

3497

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:13,920

force group takes over

3498

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,119

and the task force group uh

3499

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,960

the way that we pick people for the task

3500

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:21,440

force group is basically on achievement

3501

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:22,719

although in a way

3502

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:24,000

you could say they're politicians

3503

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:25,520

because they do sell back attacks

3504

02:08:28,629 --> 02:08:26,719

obviously

3505

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:28,639

but we have a lot less problems with

3506

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:31,360

corruption or at least sort of useless

3507

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:33,199

corruption because you know everyone

3508

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:34,719

does know each other in these governing

3509

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:37,599

bodies but at the same time what we care

3510

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,679

about a lot is results so if we put

3511

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,360

someone in the task force and emergency

3512

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:43,679

happens and that emergency is a disaster

3513

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:44,800

when we know that it could have been

3514

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:45,840

prevented

3515

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:49,679

that guy's career is basically over

3516

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:52,719

is the planet divided up into different

3517

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:55,760

cultures like earth or is it just one

3518

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:56,880

culture

3519

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,719

on uh lct uh oc tutus

3520

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:03,280

there's a handful of regional cultures

3521

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:05,440

uh we weren't quite nations the way

3522

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:08,320

humans were but around our first context

3523

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,239

we were more like

3524

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,800

nearby kingdoms i guess although we

3525

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,400

didn't have monarchies just in the sense

3526

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:15,520

that we knew

3527

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:17,199

that you know there was

3528

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:19,119

another sort of

3529

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:20,800

kingdom over there but we didn't care

3530

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,470

well okay so is there racism

3531

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:28,800

is there cultural divides

3532

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:30,639

right like you could say that

3533

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:33,440

technically it almost happens because

3534

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,520

you know there there is this sort of

3535

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:36,960

trend that can happen or it's like we're

3536

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:38,639

better than them you know they're less

3537

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:40,159

than us because we do cool things and

3538

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,280

we're cool

3539

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,360

and when our contacts first started

3540

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,480

coming around like that completely blew

3541

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,400

any stupid mentality we had out of the

3542

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:51,920

water sure sure of course it would

3543

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:54,960

um one last question

3544

02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:57,679

here we have the entertainment industry

3545

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,960

we have movies and music and television

3546

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:02,639

the internet and

3547

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,199

uh you know so many types of theme parks

3548

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:07,280

amusement whatever and and you know what

3549

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,159

just

3550

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:10,960

surfing sports skateboard what you know

3551
02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:13,199
entertainment

3552
02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,800
do you guys have the same things going

3553
02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:16,639
on there like do you have television do

3554
02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,159
you have tv series well

3555
02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,079
we have a comparative form of television

3556
02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:24,320
but in a way our entertainment industry

3557
02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,320
is kind of underdeveloped

3558
02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,040
because for us we know that we should be

3559
02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:31,360
you know like giving ourselves

3560
02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:32,960
entertainment giving ourselves you know

3561
02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,719
like rest time relaxation time you know

3562
02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:38,400
letting off the steam time

3563
02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,199

but

3564

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,239

you know in the same in the same breath

3565

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:44,400

it's hard for anyone on that planet to

3566

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:46,960

like seriously consider a career

3567

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,599

um in entertainment like we do have

3568

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:51,599

comedians but

3569

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,239

by creating art forms specifically for

3570

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,480

down time for other people but still

3571

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,639

kind of a new concept like we have books

3572

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,560

and novels and

3573

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:02,000

i'm sure that we have something we can

3574

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:04,000

compare to tv dramas but we have a lot

3575

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,800

less of that there and it's kind of not

3576

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,880

as developed as here we have the same

3577

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:10,719

intelligence so you see some of the same

3578

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:12,639

themes but we haven't explored it nearly

3579

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,040

as much as humans have

3580

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,760

fascinating conversation tonight d

3581

02:11:23,109 --> 02:11:19,199

fascinating

3582

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:23,119

uh i look forward to uh having you uh

3583

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:24,560

back on the show

3584

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:27,199

i've got a zillion questions and i can't

3585

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:28,719

believe that we just did uh two and a

3586

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:30,320

half straight hours

3587

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,360

and

3588

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,880

you can feel like that

3589

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,800

you know and you know what's funny what

3590

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:36,239

what did i tell you

3591

02:11:45,910 --> 02:11:42,079

you have fun it was a lot of fun yeah so

3592

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:47,990

all right i look forward to uh having

3593

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,199

you back on the show you're going to uh

3594

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:53,679

be facing a lot of questions in in

3595

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:56,079

twitter uh over the next week and i can

3596

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:57,760

only imagine so have a good time with

3597

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,560

that

3598

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,159

and then we'll go on to the questions

3599

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:02,320

though and we'll uh bring you back as

3600

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,480

soon as we can and we'll pick up where

3601

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,880

we left off sound good

3602

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,199

sounds good to me thank you so much deet

3603

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,679

enjoy the rest of your night

3604

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,679

all right jimmy see you later yeah thank

3605

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:14,480

you

3606

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:16,880

what a great conversation now

3607

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:18,560

it's very simple

3608

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:22,560

you can follow deet on twitter at down

3609

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,360

to

3610

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,400

et that's down t-o-e-t we've got all the

3611

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,079

links up right there on twitter of

3612

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,000

course you can follow me and twitter at

3613

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:31,840

j church radio i try to get to

3614

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:35,040

everybody's questions tonight uh

3615

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:36,800

there's so much has been left on the

3616

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:39,119

table but we'll have deet back as soon

3617

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:40,480

as we can and

3618

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:42,480

if you have questions for deep you can

3619

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,800

certainly reach out to her right there

3620

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,440

on twitter with that i'm going to say

3621

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,159

good night to everybody and remind once

3622

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:52,480

again tomorrow night right here

3623

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:55,920

mr david ike right here on fade to block

3624

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,760

i'm your host jimmy church

3625

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:59,840

fade to black's executive producer is

3626

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,520

rita kamarion

3627

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,440

shows produced by hill j palm renee

3628

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:05,280

dennis and bob

3629

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,320

announcers are steve harder gene vetteau

3630

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,880

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

3631

02:13:16,750 --> 02:13:12,239

geek

3632

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,760

music doug aldrich intro space boy

3633

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,639

spaceboymusic.com faded black is

3634

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:20,800

produced by khacr for the game changer

3635

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:24,159

network syndication is k-g-r-a

3636

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,599

the planet this broadcast owned the

3637

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,920

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black in the

3638

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:29,440

game changer network they cannot be

3639

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,480

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3640

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,400

anywhere in the known universe without

3641

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:36,079

written permission from fade to black or

3642

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,520

the game changer network i'm your host

3643

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:39,520

jimmy church

3644

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,199

until tomorrow night i want everybody to

3645

02:13:48,660 --> 02:13:45,280

be safe

3646

02:13:57,450 --> 02:13:48,670

go back lee taffy